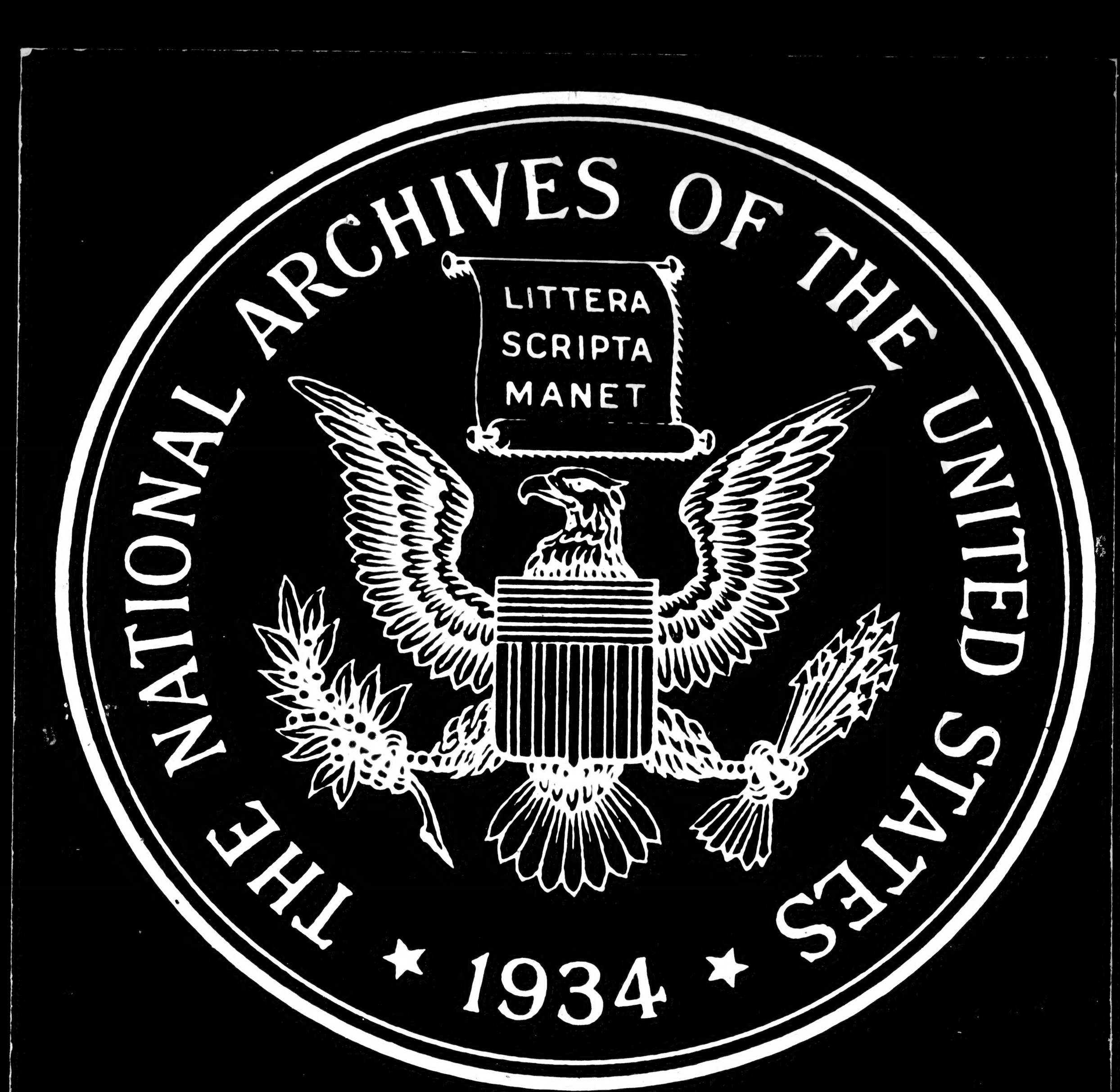
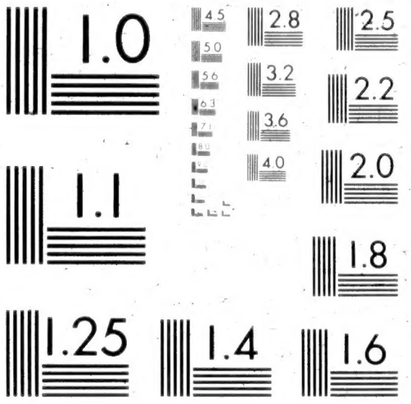
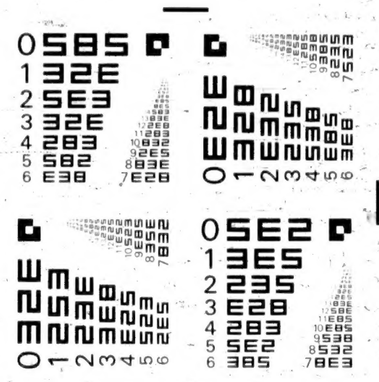

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET
1934



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-7-1



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

668

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 668

New York

First Regiment
Wa - Wh

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of largen organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
Nominal Designations:
Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Waddel William

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waddle William

Waddle, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

book Mark.

See also

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Hamilton

Pvt, { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. & Sept. & Oct. 1780, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ 2d August, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 6 0

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 18 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Alex Hamilton

(545) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Waddle

Pvt., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781.

Roll dated Saratoga June 12, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543) Copyist.

W '1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Waddle

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Waddle

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 17 82.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 17 83.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Waddle.

Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 16, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment Dur War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 1, 82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Waddle

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Mc Watt

(543) Copyist.

William Waddle.

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Mulcey

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Waddle.

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 82.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Waddle

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster Returned from desertion May.

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

11 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Waddle

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 9, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Wheat

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Wadlee

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 22 May, 1783

Name, Wm. Wadle

Company, Orson

Sum in dollars, 20.

Subscriber, William + Wadlee his mark

Witness, Edward Mitchel

Remarks:

No. of roll 13

Austin

(6457) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Waddle

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jun, 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan. 17. 83.

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Wm Waddle

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp 7 Mar, 1783.

Name, Willm Waddle

Sum, 6 60

Signiture, Wm his X Waddle

Witness, Thos Jones

Remarks:

Austin

(5451) Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Waddle

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 75.

Roll dated April 22, 17 7 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Metcalf Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Waddle.

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metcalf

Comm's.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Waddle

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom[d] officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap[t] Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to Said Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, William Waddle

Sum, 13.30

Signiture, William his mark Waddle

Witness, Davis Love

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(545d) *Copyist.*

W 1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Waddell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis[d] Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg[t], our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

[Name,†] William Waddle

[Sum,†] 13.30

[Subscriber,†] A Aorson Capt[n]. *

[Witness,†] Willm x Waddell *

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

†From other rolls, same company.

Austin

Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1782.)

William Waddle

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cornell

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Willm Waddel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis[d] Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap[t] Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Willm Waddel

Sum, 20

Subscriber, Willm Waddel

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(6456) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Waddel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis[d] Officers and privates of Cap[t] Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1[st] New York Rigim[t], do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to Said Regim[t], our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, William Waddle

Sum, 6.60

Subscriber, Willm x Waddel

Witness, A Aorson

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(545i) Copyist.

Wadkins, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 11.

Book Mark.

See also

1 N. Y.

Thomas Wadkins

Sen., { Captain David Lyon's Company of the Regiment whereof Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1. to Mch. 31, 1776.

Time of enlistment Mch. 3, 17

Time due the company 29 days.

At what per month £2-0-0.

Total amount of wages £1 17-5-

Remarks:

[515e] Copyist.

Hadkins, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Di | 1 | N. Y.

Manufactures

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan.ry to April, 1776.

Roll dated, ...

Not Dated, 17 .

When Inlisted, 5 March, 1776.

When Came to Quarters, 20 March, 1776.

Weeks Subsistance Due, 2

Days, 3

At What Pr Week, £ 5

Whole Amount, 0 - 19 - 11

Remarks : .....

Wilkins

(545m) Copyist.

Wadlee, William

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waddle, William

2151 C

Waggaman, George

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waggaman, George

Waggerman, Emanuel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark.

See also

Edmund Waggoman

Pvt., { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company of Light Infantry in the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 17 81.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Service August 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6.66

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Muhlenan

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Em[c] Waggerman

Pvt., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781.

Roll dated Saratoga, June 12, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

Emanuel Engelman

1st, Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Kelsey

(543) *Copyist*

off | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Ensign & Waggoneer

Capt., Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated May, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment Apr. 1, 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Proofed

(543) Copyist

A | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Emanuel Waggoman

Sgt., | Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 1 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 May 12, 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Haefer

(543) Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Emanuel Waggerman

Pvt., { Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 9, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment 4 June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Copyist

A | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Emanuel Waggerman

Sgt., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 5, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Voorhees

(543) Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Emanuel Waggerman

Pvt., Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 12, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment July 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Copyist

Vt 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Emanuel Waggerman

Sprt., { Capt. Leonard Blecker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 18 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Blecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefer

(543) *Copyist*

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

General Hospital

[illegible], { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 178[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 178[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Connecticut Regiment

Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

.....

Copyist

N. 1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Copyist

1 N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Emanuel Waggerman

Sgt., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov. 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefer

(543) *Copyist*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Emenuel Waggerman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Leo. Bleecker's Comp^{y}* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to 1st New York Reg^{t}."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp 4 Mar, 1783.

Name, Emenuel Waggerman

Sum, 6. 60 dollars.

Signiture, Emen^{l} X Waggerman

Witness, (Saml Lairs)

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(Austin)

(5456) *Copyist.*

1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Emanl Waggerman

pt., Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated Orange, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb. 1783

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Copyist

W 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Samuel Waggoman

1st, } Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1783.

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Since 1/9 3

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Miller

Copyist

V 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

Emanuel Waggerman Pvt

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

Not dated, 17

Remarks: .....

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Eman'l Waggerman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^{d} Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg^{t}, do Acknowledge to have Rec^{d} from Jeremiah V'Ransalaer, Pay Mas^{r} to said Reg^{t}, Our Pay for the Months of August & Septemb^{r}, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol. 13.30

Signature, Eman'l Waggerman

Witness, Sam'l Lewis

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5453) Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.)

Eman[l] Waggerman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis[d] Officers & Privates of the First New Reg[t], Cap[t] Leonard Bleecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to 1[st] N. York Reg[t], our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in dollars 20

Subscriber Eman[l] Waggerman

Witness, Sam Leeds

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(6456) *Copyist.*

N. | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Emanuel Waggerman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^{d} Officer & Privates of Capt Leonard Bleeker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ran-selaer, Pay Master to said Reg^{t} our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

[Name,†] Emanuel Waggerman

[Sum,†] 13.33

[Signature,†] Eman.l x Waggerman

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Emanuel Waggerman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of Capt Leonard Bleeker's Comp^{y},* 1st New York Reg^{t}, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^{r} Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^{t} our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Emanuel Waggerman

Sum, 6.60

Subscriber, Emanu[illegible] Waggerman

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5451) (Apyll.

X

Waggerman, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ since August 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Geo. Waggerman

Pvt., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 17 81.

Roll dated Saratoga, June 12, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Waggaman

Sec, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Mccaty Copyist.

11 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Waggerman

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 72.

Roll dated Nov 6, 17 72.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years or War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Watts

(543) Copyist.

11 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Waggerman

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov. 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

---

(383) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Waggerman

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 82.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

H. 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Geo Wyganan

Sarv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 16, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Dur War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept. 1. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Corvis'.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Waggeman.

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 9, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment May

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Melcab

(543) Copyist.

W	1 (1776-1783.)	N. Y.

George Waggerman.

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Melcus

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Waggeman

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

H Melcas

(543) Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Waggerman

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Mitats

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Waggerman
Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 22, 1783.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Copyist.

W 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

George Waggaman

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Copyist.

W 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

George Waggaman

Pvt, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun, 17 8 3.

Roll dated Fet 20, 17 8 3.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment Wr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 17. 3.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Commis.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Waggerman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp 7 Mar, 1783.

Name, George Waggerman

Sum, 660

Signiture, George Waggerman.

Witness, Benjn. Gilbert

Remarks:

Austin.

(5451.) Copyist

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

George Waggaman

appears with the rank of Prot on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Notdated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cortell

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Waggerman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis[d] Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg[t], our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

[Name,†] George Waggerman

[Sum,†] £. 13.30

[Subscriber,†] George + Waggerman

[Witness,†] C. Aorson Capt[r]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(569) *Copyist.*

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Waggerman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis[d] Officers and privates of Cap[t] Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1[st] New York Rigim[t], do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to Said Regim[t], our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, George Waggerman

Sum, 6.66

Subscriber, George × Waggerman

Witness, A. Gorson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Waggerman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom[d] officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap[t] Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Geo. Waggerman

Sum, 13 3 0

Signiture, George × Waggerman

Witness, A. Aorson Capt

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Geo. Waggerman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Capt Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Ackhowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Geo. Waggerman

Sum, Dollars 120

Subscriber, Geo VanWaggerman

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(6451) Copyist.

Maghan. Conradt

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Melken Conradt

Wagoner, Frederick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 1 | N. Y.

_____,

Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't of Continental Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

(543) _____ *Copyist.*

Whalen Walter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whalen Walter

Maiskaiber. Jacob

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meiscaiver Jacob

Waiskarbin. Jacob

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weiscover Jacob

Waiskarbir. Jacob

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weiscover Jacob

Waiskerber. Jacob

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weiscover, Jacob

Waiskirbil. Jacob

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weiscover. Jacob

Walch. Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch Thoma

Malina Richard

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whalen Richard

Waldron, Barent

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark.

See also

W 1 | N. Y.

Daniel Murdock

(A) N , { Capt. John Quackenbos' Company of the 1st Regiment of New York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible] 29 17 75

Roll dated [illegible] 20 , 17 75

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible] , 17

Term of enlistment ( )

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualt[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

( ) [illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

Waldron, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 1 | N. Y.

John Waldron

Ensign { Captain William Brown, Jr.'s Co., whereof Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776.

Time of entry Feb. 24, 17 .

When left the service and for what reason .....

Time in the service 1 mo. 6 days.

At what per month £3 6s 8d.

Total amount of wages £6 - 8

Remarks: .....

[545e]. *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.

John Waldron

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Billeting Roll

under the following heading:

"Subsistance money Due to Officers & Privates of Captain William Brown's Company of the Regiment whereof Alexander McDougall, Esqr, is Colonel,"

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feb 24 to March 31, 1776.

Roll dated,

not dated ,17 .

from 24th of Febmary to 31st of March 5 Weeks & 2 days @ 21, 4 8^{r} Week £5..12..9

Number of record:

4 Wilkins

(545)

Copyist.

Wale . Patrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wall . Patrick

Walen Walter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whalen Walter

Wall, Patrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R.W. 454. 7 1 2. R.W. 436786. 7.

See also

Private Wall

11, { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 20 16 to Nov 2, 1781.

Roll dated Nov 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 5, 17 7?

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Received

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776—1783.)

Patrick Hall

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 22 1776 July 2, 1781.

Roll dated July 2, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Patrick Hall

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

[illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 13

575) Copyist

1 N. Y.
(1776—1783.)

Patrick Hall

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug 1777.

Roll dated Schuylerville Oct 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs or during the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Patrick Hall

Copyist.

Patrick Hall

Pvt., Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Patrick Wall

Appears with the rank of Pvt, on a

Roll

of Captain Joseph McCraken's Company, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains 12 Sept, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks: Sick at Schoneclady

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCraken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Austin

(547c) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Nathan Hall

Lt. , { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1

(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Small.

Pvt., Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Patrick Hall

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Samuel Hall

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Fort Edward Aug 6, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted at Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Patrick Walk

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service ,

Whole time of service two .

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13 . 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Albany

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
Com'st.

(545)

1 (1776—1783.) N. Y.

Samuel Hall

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Street Wall

[illegible], { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Patrick Wall

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

(545) Compiled.

Scott Hall

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

 Copyist.

1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Patrick Wale+

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2, 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Albany

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
Comd.

(545)

1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Patrick Hall

1st, Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Fieldsby July 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Patrick Wall

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 1778.

To what time paid July, 17 .

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2.13.4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Albany

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) J E Douglas Comst.

N. Y. | 1 (1776—1783.)

Patrick Wall

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June 1778,

Roll dated Fishkill July 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

William C.

Copyist.

21 | 1 (1776—1783.) | N. Y.

Patrick Platt

21, { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March 1, 1781.

Roll dated Schenectady March 1, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... 1781.

Term of enlistment ..... 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: ..... in garrison .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Present

Copyist.

Patrick Wall

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb & Mar, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 7 8.

To what time paid 1 Apr, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 . 13 . 4 .

Time of service .

Whole time of service 2 months .

Subsistence .

Amount £ 5 . 6 . 8 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas Comist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Patrick Hall

1st { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of New York, 1779.

Roll dated White Plains Mar 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Delaware

(543) *Copyist*

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Patrick Wall

Pvt, Colonel Van Schaick's* Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated Fort Schuyler

May 19 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll 13 (4)

Austin

(5457) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist

1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Patrick Wall

Pvt., { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 1779.

To what time paid 1 Dec, 1779.

Pay per month 2 . 13 . 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence 1 . 12 .

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 0 .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command to Albany

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

(645) Copyist.

Patrick Small

Pvt. Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ; 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Patrick Wall

Pvt., { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ - 3 - -

Time of service .....

Whole time of service wd

Subsistence for month £4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6.13.4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) J E Douglas Comptd.

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17..

Roll dated ..... , 17..

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

Patrick Wall

Serg't, { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st Regiment of New York Forces, commanded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 -

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo

Subsistence for month £ —

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13 6 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Scott's Hall

11 , { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler July 16, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commanded at Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Joseph

Copyist.

Patrick Wall

Sergt., { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st Regiment of New York Forces, commanded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Mar Apr May June 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 - 13 - 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 4 mo

Subsistence pr month £4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £26 . 13 . 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Patrick Hall

Pvt., { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 17 76.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Sept 1st, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Detachment at Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J Allen

(543)

Copyist.

Patrick Hall

Sgt., { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay July , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 2 / 3 . 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Money for Month £ 4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6 . 3 . 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist

W 1 N.Y.

Patrick Wall

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, 1st

Company, Lotn's

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cotrell

(5157) *Copyist.*

W | | N.Y.

Patrick Wall

Rigt.

Appears in a

Book

containing a list of names attached to a certificate of which the following is a copy:

"STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
COUNTY OF CAYUGA. }

I hereby certify that I have examined the Book remaining in the Clerks-Office of said County, containing a list of the names of those Soldiers who served in the New York line during the Revolutionary War which contains an Alphabetical list of those who were entitled to and drew lands within this State, together with a list of those persons who were authorized by said Soldiers to take out patents for the lands aforesaid with the number of acres to which they were entitled set opposite to their names respectively; and that it appears from said Book that each and every of the within named Soldiers were entitled to and drew the Quantity of five hundred acres each, and that Robert Wilson received from the Secretarys office of said State patents for each and every of the within mentioned Lots, and that the within named persons were entitled to and drew the Lots which are set opposite to their names respectively.

In testimony whereof I have hereto affixed the seal of said County at Auburn, and subscribed my name this thirteenth day of April in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen. E. T. THROOP, *Clk. of said County.*"

(Revolutionary War.)

Lot 12; Township Fabius

Remarks:

Vol. **176**; page 573

RW Paine

(547) Copyist.

Wallace, Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark.

See also

(W A 1 1776-1783.) N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 ..

Roll dated ..... , 17 ..

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(Copy)

543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Major John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Jan 9, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted when 16 , 17 79.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Col. Van Schaick's Regt from Major Graham's Detachment

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543) Copyist.

Daniel Wallis

Pvt., Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13 6 8

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Agent

1st N.Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Nov. 10, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Samuel Wallis

Pvt., { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. Apr. May. June, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 80.

To what time paid 24 June, 17 .

Pay per month £2 13 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 4 Mos.

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £10 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

Major John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

N. Y. | 1 (1776–1783.)

Daniel Wallick

Pvt., The Major's Company in the 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 13 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ —

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Again

(545)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

543) Copy.

1 | N. Y.

Daniel Hallock

Port, ... Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, ... , 17 . .

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences Private Capt Rose 7th Regt 3 Sept 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 138, page .....

Copyist.

575)

Wallace, Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

H 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Lyman Wallace

Sergt., { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Reg't New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb. & Mar., 1781.

Roll dated Pt. Pleasant Apl 5, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Vanderlin

(543) *Copyist.*

Of

Samuel Wallace

Capt. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Reg't New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1781.

Roll dated West Point, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist.

3-94

Wallace, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R. & P. 454
A.G.O. 43678

See also

N. Y. | 1

[illegible] Regt.

Capt., [illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. [illegible], page [illegible]

[illegible]

575) Copyist.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2nd or 3d Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

Copyist.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 3rd Company.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyied.

U | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Wm Wallace

York, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

Capt., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month ..... 20 . 18 . 8

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 2 . 18 . 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

Copyist.

William Wallace

Corpl, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 1778.

To what time paid October 1, 1778

Pay per month 2 : 18 : 8

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 Mos.

Subsistence

Amount 2 : 18 : 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Corpl

Copyist.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

Copyist.

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

V | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Wallace

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Christen

(547c) *Copyist.*

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 3rd 3d Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

_____, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

1 | (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

Copyist.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

William Wallace

Corpl, Captain Benjamin Hicks's Co.

Appears on a

Return

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a

2

Austin

Appears.

(545i)

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Wallace

Sgt., { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 1 1781, 17 81.

Roll dated Albany Oct 1, 17 81

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1 1 1 1 1 1

Copyist

William Wallace

Sgt., { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept-Oct-Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 1779.

To what time paid 1 Dec, 1779.

Pay per month 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence Money for Month £4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 24

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist

1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

William Wallis +

Sgt., { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 /

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence pr Month 2 /

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

(545) Copyist.

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist

W 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Wm Wallace

Sgt., { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st Regiment of New York Forces, commanded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan - Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £4

Time of service

Whole time of service £ mos

Subsistence 2 months £4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 16.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
Comptroller

(545)

N. Y.

William Hallett

1st, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March June, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler, 1st Oct, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Private

Copyist.

Wm. Wallace

Sgt., { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st Regiment of New York Forces, commanded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar Apr May June 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ -

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mo

Subsistence 12 month £ -

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 32 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

William Walton

Pvt. { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June & July, 17 80.

Roll dated Wright's Ft. 1, 17 80.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company,

) Clerk

(543) Copyist

William Wallace

Sgt., { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug., 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... for month £4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £8 .

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Walker

1st, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot, in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1st 1781.

Roll dated Ft Schuyler, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Regt

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

, { 3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ____, 17__.

Roll dated ____, 17__.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 17 7 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copied

, { 3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ____, 17__.

Roll dated ____, 17__.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Walker

Pvt., { 3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Present.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(543) Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Wallace

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Benj[a] Hicks' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] 1[s] New York Reg[t]."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Morr, 1783.

Name, William Wallace

Sum, 6 60

Signiture, Wm Wallace

Witness, Robt Casey

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(543) *Copyist*

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

W. 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

William Wallace

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

GG Cottrell

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Wallace

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm[d] Officers and privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg[t] do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

[Name,†] William Wallace

[Sum,†] 6.60

[Signature,†] William Wallace

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(569) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Wallace

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis[d] Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg[t], our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated 17

Name, William Wallace

Sum, 13.30

Subscriber, William Wallace

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(6454) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Wallace

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] Officers & Privates of Capt. Benj[n] Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg[t], do Acknowledge to have receive[d] from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas[r] to said Reg[t], Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, William Wallace Sergt

Sum, 30.

Signiture, Paid to his order &

Witness, Dr Henry Swarthwout

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Wallace

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Capt Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to the 1st New York Reg^{t} our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

[Name,†] William Wallace

[Sum,†] 80

[Signature,†] William Wallace

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545) Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 | N. Y.

[illegible], [illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17 .

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 43

575 [illegible] Copyist

2975

Wallace, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1 | N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] to Sept. 1, 17[illegible]5.

Roll dated [illegible] Sept. 1, 17[illegible]5.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist

3096

Wallacer, Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark. Ref. 4544. 7/12. Rol. 436786

See also.....

1 | N. Y.

Pvt Chris Wallace

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, May 1, 17 77.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Mustered to end of War

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 131

Copyist

575)

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____ 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Christian Wallace

Pvt., Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated July 30, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks — In command Lt. Geo[illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Foster

(543) *Copyist.*

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [redacted], 17[redacted].

Roll dated [redacted], 17[redacted].

Appointed [redacted], 17[redacted].

Commissioned [redacted], 17[redacted].

Enlisted [redacted], 17[redacted].

Term of enlistment [redacted]

Time since last muster or enlistment [redacted]

Alterations since last muster [redacted]

Casualties [redacted]

Remarks [redacted]

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[redacted]

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month[illegible]

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Miller

E, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible] days 8, 17-8.

Roll dated September 5, 17-8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Foster

(543) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christian Vallier

Pvt., Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

W 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Christian Wallisser

Prv, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., of the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb & Mch, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17..

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1778

To what time paid Jan 1, 1778

Pay per month £2-13-4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £5-6-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

.....

(545) Copyist

Artillery Levies

C. [ ], { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17—.

Roll dated Fredericksburg May 2, 17—.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Died at Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2
Chester

D/

1 | N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Christian Wallicer

Pvt., Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., of the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of apr —, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay apr 1, 1778

To what time paid May 1, 1778

Pay per month £2. 13. 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick at albany

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ryan

Copyist

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Christian Walter

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., of the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1 , 1778

To what time paid June 1 , 1778

Pay per month £2-13-4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Albany

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

(545) *Copyist*

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ..... 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Christian Walicer

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick at Albany

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Foster

(543) *Copyist.*

W 1 | N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Christian Wallicer

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July —, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 78.

To what time paid Dec 9 1, 17 78.

Pay per month £ 2. 13. 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pargan

(545) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Private Thomas Smith

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17—.

Roll dated [illegible], 17—.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Private

(543) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Christian Wallicer

Appears with the rank of Pvt in a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

*This organization was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

Austin

(547c) *Copyist.*

Private Militia

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 7.

Roll dated [illegible], 17 7.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

Artillery Artificers

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17—.
Roll dated [illegible], 17—.

Appointed ....., 17 .
Commissioned ....., 17 .
Enlisted ....., 17 .
Term of enlistment .....
Time since last muster or enlistment .....
.....
Alterations since last muster .....
.....
Casualties .....
.....
Remarks .....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible] 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] 17[illegible].

Appointed ..17..

Commissioned ..17..

Enlisted ..17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2

[illegible]

Copyist.

Captain Finck's

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17—.

Roll dated [illegible], 17—.

Appointed ——— 17—.

Commissioned ——— 17—.

Enlisted ——— 17—.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

(43) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Christian Wallacer

Pvt ....., Captain Andrew Finck, Junr's* Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War;)

dated Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll 13/9 Austin

(5457)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Reg't of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

_____

(543) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Christian Vallicer

Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month £2 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £20.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Christian Fowler

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Reg't of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17—.

Roll dated Ft Schuyler Jan 20, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

W. 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Christian Wallace

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1., 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31., 17 .

Pay per month £2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

(545) Copyist.

[illegible],

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Christyan Wallacer

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb 17 80

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1. 17 80.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month £2. 13. 4

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence £4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13. 6. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Rayan

Copyist.

(645)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

1 N. Y.

1776–1783.

Christian Wallace

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March May June, 17 80.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1 , 17 80.

To what time paid July 1 , 17 80.

Pay per month £2 - 13 - -

Time of service -

Whole time of service -

Subsistence -

Amount -

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 - 13 - -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Bayard

(545) Copyist.

Christian Finck

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Christian Wallicer

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July —, 1780.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay July 1, 1780.

To what time paid Sept 1, 1780.

Pay per month £ 2 . 13 . 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 . 13 . 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt, Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

Pagan

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776–1783)

Christian Walizer
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept Nov & Dec 17 & 0.

Commencement of time Aug, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 . 6 0

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Lbag 33 . 3 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Payan

(545) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 175[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 175[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Christian Fisher

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Reg't of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 175[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

N. Y. 1 (1776-1783.)

Christian Kline

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Reg't of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 178 .

Roll dated West Point 17th, 178 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2

Elster

Copyist.

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] 5, 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb. 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

	1 (1776-1783.)	N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { 6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

(6th Company in the 1st New York
, { Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's; Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

(6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

	1 (1776-1783.)	N. Y.

Christian Kellner

( ), { 6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 82.

Roll dated Jan 1, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment For the month of Dec.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

2

Enlisted

Copyist.

1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Linsie

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

2

[illegible]

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Christian Wallizer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Charles Parsons' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to 1st N. York Regt."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp 4 Mar., 1783.

Name, Christian Wallizer

Sum, 6 Dollr. 66/90

Signiture, Christian Wallizer x

Witness, Chas Parsons Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

(5451)

[illegible]

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month /

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Christian Wallicer

Appears with the rank of Prot on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

C

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

— NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Christian Walliser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Charles Parsons' Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Christian Walliser

[Sum,†] 13.30

Signiture, Christian Walliser X

Witness, Chas. Parsons, Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Christian Walliser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Capt Charles Parsons's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Christian Walliser

Dolls, 90.

Signature, Christian Walliser X

Witness, Chas. Parsons Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(6456) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Christian Walliser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Capt Charles Parsons's Company*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Christian Walliser

[Sum†,] 13.30

Signature, Christian Walliser X

Witness, Chas Parsons Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(8451) *Copyist.*

W | 1* (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Christian Walliser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, Christian Walliser

Sum; 13.30

Subscriber, Christian x Walliser

Witness, Chas Parsons Capt

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(5453.) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Christr Walliser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-commd Officers & Privates of Capt Charles Parsons', Company,* 1st N. York Regt, do Aeknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Masr to sd Regmt, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Christr Walliser

Sum, 6.60

Subscriber, Christr x Walliser

Witness, Chas. Parsons

Remarks:

* This coinpany was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(54-1) Copyist

3-16-a

Waller. Martin

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walter Martin

Wallice. William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallace William

Wallacer Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallacer Christian

Wallis Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallace Daniel

Wallis William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallace William

Wallisser, Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallacer, Christian

Wallizer Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallizer Christian

Wallisor. Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallacer. Christian

Wallisser Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallacer Christian

Wallizer Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallacer Christian

Walsh, Edward

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ✓.

Book Mark.

See also

W 1 N. Y.

Edward Walsh

Pvt., { Captain David Lyon's Company of the Regiment whereof Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1. to Dec. 31, 1776.

Time of enlistment March 10, 17

Time due the company 22 days.

At what per month £2-0-0.

Total amount of wages £1-8-0.

Remarks:

P. Smith

Copyist.

[515c]

Walsh. John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch. John

3108

Waller, Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark R.R.1 454.712 R.R. 473 781

See also.....

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Transferred to Command-
er

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company

Fraser

(543) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Kalter

Sergt., Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Fort Schuyler Oct 1 , 17 77.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Oct 1 , 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 21 , 17 77.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On furlough by Lieut. Col. Willett

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Easton

Copyist.

(, Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Sutter

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 5 Nov, 17--.

Roll dated Schoreetady Nov 4, 17--.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Fowler

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

....., ..., ... Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, ... 17..

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences .....

.....

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 13

575) *Copyist.*

Jacob Kittle

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 —.
Roll dated Camp near Peekskill Sept —, 17 —.

Appointed ....., 17 .
Commissioned ....., 17 .
Enlisted ....., 17 .
Term of enlistment .....
Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Chester

(543) *Copyist.*

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Walter

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Camp White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

*This organization was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

Austin

(547c) *Copyist.*

Jacob Finck

, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

W. 1 | N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Jacob Walter
Pvt. } Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,* of the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1. , 1778

To what time paid June 1. , 1778

Pay per month £2. 13. 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Payan

(545) *Copyist*

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____ 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

Jacob Walter

Pvt., Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,* of the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr —, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 78

To what time paid Feby 1, 17 78

Pay per month £2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Augan

(545) Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated Chester Co. Nov 5, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

W 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Jacob Walter

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July —, 1778.

Commencement of time —, 17—

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1—, 1778.

Pay per month £2. 13. 4

Time of service —

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence —

Amount —

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent —

Casualties —

Remarks: —

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Duncan

(545) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

H 1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Jacob Walter

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June —, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

(545) Copyist.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17—.

Roll dated ....., 17—.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1 | N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Jacob Walter

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., of the 1st New-York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb & Mar, 17 78

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... 3 - - -

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 5 - 8 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

.....

(545) *Copyist*

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

RoH dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Finck

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible] Dec, 17—.

Roll dated [illegible], 17—.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ____, 17__

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N.Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Jacob Walter

1st, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler January 3 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough.

Muhlaman

Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Jacob Walter

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hunkleman

(543)

Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Walter

Pvt., Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated Fort Schuyler May 9, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll 13 (a 5)

Austin

(5456) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

1776-1783.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Walter

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's (late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January Feb'y March, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler March 31, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Muhleman

(543) *Copyist.*

Pf 1 N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Walter

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 17 80.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Mch 1, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wm Colman

Copyist

W. 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Walter,

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Albany Nov 30, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 11 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Not Present

Muhlenberg

Copyist

Vt | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Jacob Waller

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, April, May & June, 17 80.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler July 10, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Muhlenna

(543) Copyist

Pf 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Walter

Pv { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & August, 17 80.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Sept. 1, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mich Cowan
Copyist

(543)

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13 6 8

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

1, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 13 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Walter

, { Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780.

Commencement of ~~time~~ service Aug 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 60

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 33 30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) J E Douglas Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of April, 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment April 3 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Un Commd at Smiths Clove

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wolfe

Pt., { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 81.

Roll dated West Point May 1, 17 81.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Pvt. Joseph Hallam

Pvt. 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 81.

Roll dated Camp Sept 5, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment Mar. 25 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Collins

(543) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ____, 17__.

Roll dated ____, 17__.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Secret Martin

Pvt., { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Joseph Walker

Pt, { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 82.

Roll dated July 1, 17 82.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist.

1 | (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

5 1780

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

(1 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Israel Hustler

11, | 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1781, 17 1?.

Roll dated Oct 16, 17 1?.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment the month of August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col, Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Israel C.

(543) Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Second Artillery

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated ____, 17[illegible].

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

.....Corpl.

1
(1776-1783.)
N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

---

(543) Copyist.

/ 11 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

/ 1 / 1 /

/ 1 / 1 /

/ 1 / 1 /

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of / 1 / 1 / 1

1 | (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

543) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Walter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^r Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp 7 Mar, 1783.

[Name,†] Jacob Walter

[Sum,†] 6.60

[Signature,†] Jacob × Walter

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545) *Copyist.*

V 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Valter

Appears with the rank of Cpt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated 17 . .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 (Corrected)

Copyright

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Walter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm^{d} Officers and privates of Captain James Gregg's Company,* 1st New York Reg^{t}, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^{d} from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, Jacob Walter

Sum, 6.60

[Signature†] Jacob × Walter

[Witness†,] J. Gregg

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Wallor*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransalaer, Pay Mas[r] to the 1st New York Reg[t], Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nov dated, 17

Name,

Sum, 13.30

Signature, Jacob x Wallor

Witness, Ep[m]. Snow Lt,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(5451.) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Walter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^{d} Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^{t}, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Jacob Walter

Sum, 20 Dols

Signiture, Jacob × Waller

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

Copyist.

(5451)

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Walter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^{t}, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Jacob Walter

[Sum,†] 13.30

Subscribers, Jacob x Walter

Witness, J. Gregg

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(5456) Copyist.

X 3107

Walter Martin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark R. W. P. 1, 54, 1, 2

See also .....

1 | N. Y.

Winter Hutchinson, Private Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, June 20, 1775.

Period enlisted for 2 Yr.

Occurrences Mustered and Pay Roll Original

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 31

575) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

Martin Walter

Pvt. Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 20th Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated 1st Schuyler Oct, 17 77.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 20 17 77.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Foster

Copyist.

, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [redacted], 17[redacted].

Roll dated [redacted], 17[redacted].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [redacted], 17 .

Term of enlistment [redacted]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[redacted]

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Slater

Co. [illegible], Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible] to Feb 22, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Saratoga Feb 22, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

(543) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Martin Walter

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., of the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb & mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 30 / , 17 78.

To what time paid Jan 31 / , 17 78.

Pay per month £2 - 8 / 3 - -

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence .....

Amount £1 pay 5 - 0 - 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

x Vacated

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Myers

(545) Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated Chester 20 May, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Chester

(543) *Copyist.*

W

1
(1776–1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Walter

Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., of the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr —, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 78.

To what time paid May 1, 17 78.

Pay per month £2, 13, 4.

Time of service ...

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence ...

Amount of pay £2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ryan

(545) *Copyist*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

W

1 | N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Martin Walter

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., of the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May., 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1., 17 78

To what time paid June 1., 17 78

Pay per month £ 2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Payan

(545) Copyist

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Muster Roll

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17—8.

Roll dated [illegible] 3, 17—8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sign to the Brigade

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Muster

(343) *Copyist.*

W 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Martin Walter

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June —, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

(545) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

.....

.....

(743) *Copyist.*

1 (1776—1783.) | N. Y.

Martin Walter

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July —, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17...

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

(545) Copyist.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Martin Walter

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17

For what Time,

Remarks: Waggoner to the Brigade

*This organization was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

Austin

(547c) *Copyist.*

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
1776-1783.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

Hunter's Artillery

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 1778.

Roll dated Ft Schuyler Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Foster

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(343) 1 Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Martin Walter

Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's (late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June Feb'y March, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler March 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mulberry

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Martin Walter,

Pvt ....., Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co

Appears on a

Return*

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**

dated Fort Schuyler May 19. 1779.

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Roll 13 2 Austin

(5461) Copyist.

11 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Martin Walter

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept & Oct 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Nov 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Muster Master.

(543)

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

V/ | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Martin Walter

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler January 3 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Mulkearn

(543) Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Miller

1, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 13 11

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

Pvt. 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Martin Walter

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Albany Dec 30, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... a War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Mich Coman

Copyist

Martin Walter

, { Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780.

Commencement of ~~time~~ entry Aug 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 1. 60

Time of service 5 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 3 1. 30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) J E Douglas Comist.

W 1 N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Martin Walter

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January & Feb, 17 81.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler March 1, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough by Major Graham Feby 7th 1781 for 21 days

Mark Carr

(543)

Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

Pvt. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Martin Walter

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch. April May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler July 10, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhlenan

Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Walton

1st, { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, April, May & June, 17 80.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 26 12 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

William Walton

(545) Copyist.

Vt 1 (1776-1783.) N.Y.

Martin Walter

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & August 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Sept. 1 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Mulkearn

Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 13 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Martin Walter

Capt., { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] 5, 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible] [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 28 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties [illegible] [illegible]
with the Regulator

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

1 | (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Private

Capt. 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 81.

Roll dated Poughkeepsie, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Private

Copyist.

1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

Private Valley

Capt. 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

---

543) [illegible] Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.) N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ____, 17__.

Roll dated ____, 17__.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment One Month

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Virginia Regt

Capt. { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct, 17 7 .

Roll dated Nov, 17 7 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

William Walter

Capt. , { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 17 73.

Roll dated Nov 30 , 17 73.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Martin Walter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^r Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp 7 Mar., 1783.

[Name,†] Martin Waller

[Sum,†] 7.30

[Signature,†] Martan Walter

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545) *Copyist.*

1.
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Corps, { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Martin Walter

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of payments made, for which Receipts were Omitted to be Taken, for pay accrued in the year 1780, in the first New York Regt,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated County of Albany
28 Oct, 1790.
£ 2. 10. 8

Remarks:

No. 5 Austin

(54-d) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Martin Walter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^{d} Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^{t}, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Martin Walter

Sum, 20 dolls

Signature, Martin his X mark Walter

Witness, Hy G. Ohlen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(6453) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Martin Walter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm[d] Officers and privates of Captain James Gregg's Company, *1st New York Reg[t], do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17..

Name, Martin Walter

Sum, 7.30

[Signature†] Martin x Walter

[Witness†.] Jgregg Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Martin Waller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^{t}. our pay for the Months of Febrtuary & March, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Martin Waller

[Sum,†] 14.60

Subscribers, Martin × Waller

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(5457) Copyist.

W. | N. Y.

Martin Walter

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Mch 1st 1784

, 17

Page, 6

Due, £ 2 s. 6 d. 8

Reg[t] 1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545*m*)

Copyist.

W. 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Martin Waller X

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

(545) Corpl.

Walton. Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walter Jacob

+ 311

Walton, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.R.R. Cl. 2 W. 712.

See also

1 | N. Y.

..... Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above:

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, ... 17 ..

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ....., page .....

575) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [redacted], 17--.

Roll dated [redacted], 17--.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted [redacted], 17--.

Term of enlistment [redacted]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[redacted]

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Walton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Joseph McCraken's Company, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains

12 Sept, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCraken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Austin

(547c) *Copyist.*

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Oct 1st 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Walton

Co. A, Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan 8 to Feb 2d, 17 78.

Roll dated Saratoga Feb 2d, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Clerk

(743) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

John Dalton

Pvt, Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., of the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb & Mar, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17 78

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(545) Copyist

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Walton

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Chester Co. May 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ender

Copyist.

1
(1776–1783.)

N. Y.

John Walton

Pvt., Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., of the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr —, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 7[illegible]

To what time paid May 1, 17 7[illegible]

Pay per month £2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's; Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Augan

(545) *Copyist*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____. 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

W
John Dalton
Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., of the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 78

To what time paid June 1, 17 78

Pay per month £2 . 13 . 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Dagan

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.) N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

John Walton

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June — , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 1778.

To what time paid July 1 , 1778.

Pay per month £2-13-4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

(545)

1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

N. Y. 1 (1776–1783.)

John Walton

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July —, 17 78.

Commencement of time —, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 78.

To what time paid Aug 1—, 17 78.

Pay per month £ 2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 28 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 9 . 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

(545) Copyist.

N. Y.

William Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 75.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 1, 17 75.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John Walton

Sergt., { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 2d July, 17 .

To what time paid Augt , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 . 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Exchanged from Capt Finch company

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) J E Douglas Comd.

1 Militia

11, { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1781.

Roll dated Camp near Saratoga, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Oct 10

John Hallen

Pvt., { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of New York March, 17 79.

Roll dated Windsor Mar 31, 17 79.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Walton

Pvt, Colonel Van Schaick's* Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**

dated Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll 13a

(545) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist

John Walton

Sgt., { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept-Oct & Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 79.

To what time paid Dec, 17 79.

Pay per month 2 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence 10 11 7 4 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) J E Douglas Copyist.

N. Y. 1 (1776-1783.)

N. Y. Militia

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Ft Schuyler, 1st, , 17 77.

Roll dated 1st, , 17 80.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Walton

Capt. { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo

Subsistence for month £4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J. E. Douglas

(545)

Copyrid.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist

John Watson

Pvt., Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st Regiment of New York Forces, commanded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 - 3 - 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 2 mo.

Subsistence for month 5 4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13. 6. 8

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

John Patton

Sol., { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar Apr May & June, 1776.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler June 10, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist.

W. 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John Walton

for, { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st Regiment of New York Forces, commanded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar Apr May June, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ - - 3 - -

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mo

Subsistence for 4 months £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 26 . 13 . 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas Copyist.

(545)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543)

Copyist

W. 1 (1776—1783.) N. Y.

John Walton

Pvt. { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.* }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug. 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence money pr month £4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Vr | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John Walton

, { Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1783.

Commencement of ~~time~~ service, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 00

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 33 30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) J E Douglas Comst.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1 | (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

_____, { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

---

543) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

[illegible]

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ____, 17__.

Roll dated ____, 17__.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 (1776-1783.)	N. Y.

, { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

(1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Hyatt

1st | 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 Month of August

Alterations since last muster /

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

---

543)

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

N. Y.

1
(1776-1783.)

John Patton

Pvt., { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of June, 17 83.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

---

(543) Copyist.

N. | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Walton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} 1st New York Reg^{t} the full of our pay for the M^{o} of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp 7 Mar, 1783

[Name,†] John Walton

[Sum,†] 6.60

[Signature,†] John × Walton

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(645) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

---

543) Copyist.

1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

[illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, ... , 17 .

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences .....

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 15

575) *Copyist.*

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Walton

Appears with the rank of Brot on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Walton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^{d} Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransalaer, Pay. Mas^{r} to the 1st New York Reg^{t}, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum, 1330

Signature, John × Walton

Witness, Ephm Snow Lt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(545i) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Walton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^{d} Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^{t}, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, John Walton.

Sum, 20 Dolrs

Signiture, John × Walton

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(5456) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Walton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^{t}, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, John Walton

[Sum,†] 3.30

Subscribers, John Walton

Witness,* J. Gregg

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(6453) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Walton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Noncomm[d] Officers and privates of Captain James Gregg's Company,* 1[st] New York Reg[t], do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] from Jer. V[r] Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, John Walton

Sum,

[Signature†]

[Witness†,]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

Copyist

2111-a

Walter. Jacob

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walter. Jacob

2 1/2

War, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark.

See also

N. 1 | N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't of Continental Forces.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment ( )

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

2 1 1 2

Wandell. Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wendell Jacob

Wandell. John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wendell John

Wandell. John H

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wendell John H

Wanderwaker. James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wanderwaker. James

Wandle. Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wendell Jacob

3 1 C

Ward, Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark. .....

See also .....

W | 1 | N. Y.

Samuel Hart

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

Revolutionary War,

for Jan 1st to Apl 1, 1776.

Roll dated, ...

not dated, 17..

When Inlisted, Nov 7th, 1776.

When Came to Quarters, March 1, 1776.

Weeks Subsistance Due, 11

Days, 3

At What Pr Week, £ — 8

Whole Amount, 1 15 4

Remarks :

(545m) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

Daniel Ford

Pvt., { Captain David Lyon's Company of the Regiment whereof Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. 1 to Feb. 3, 1776.

Time of enlistment Feb. 4, 17

Time due the company 0 - 0 days

At what per month £ 2 - 0 - 0.

Total amount of wages £ 3 - 13 - 15

Remarks:

[545c] Copyist.

2119

Ward, Jesse

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark. V P. 436786.

See also _____

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 | N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 1776.

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 , page 131

[illegible]

575) *Copyist.*

+ 3170

Ward, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark G.r.B. 436786.

See also

N. Y. | 1

[illegal] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegal], 17[illegal].

Period enlisted for [illegal]

Occurrences [illegal]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5; page 131

575) Copyist

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks In Command Fort George

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____ 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

(548) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Ward

Co. [Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & to Feb 24, 1778.

Roll dated Saratoga Feb 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks In Comd Genl Schuyler's guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

(543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776–1783)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., of the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... , 17..

Commencement of time ..... , 17..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17..

To what time paid ..... , 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ____, 17__.

Roll dated ____, 17__.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks ____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

W

1
(1776–1783.)

N. Y.

John Hard

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., of the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr —, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17——.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2. 13, 4.

Time of service ——

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence ——

Amount 1 pay £2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties On command Genl Schuyler Guard

Remarks: ——

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ruger

(545) Copyist

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Pvt. John Hard

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., of the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose VanSchaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 78

To what time paid June 1 , 17 78

Pay per month £2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Qualities On command Genl Schuylers Guard

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copy

(545) *Copyist*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

W 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

John Ward

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June —, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John Ward

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of July ——, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-13-4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

(545) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Ward

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks: On Command General Schuyler's Guard

*This organization was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

Austin

(547c) *Copyist.*

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistmont .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

.....

.....

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Finck

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks. Fort Schuyler .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Foster

Copyist.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] 17[illegible].

Appointed	17
Commissioned	17
Enlisted	17
Term of enlistment	
Time since last muster or enlistment	
Alterations since last muster	
Casualties	
Remarks	[illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Ward

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept & Nov, 17 80.

Roll dated Ft Schuyler June 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks General Schuyler's guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

(543) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Pvt John Ward

....., Captain Andrew Finck, Jun's* Co.

Appears on a

Return †

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**

dated Fort Schuyler May 19 1779.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. 1 roll 13 2d Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Reg't of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

W 1 | N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

John Strad

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Sept, 17__.

To what time paid Nov 30, 17__.

Pay per month £2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £20.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Rugan

(545) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Reg't of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

John Ward

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17..

To what time paid Dec 31, 17..

Pay per month £2 13 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ 4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Regan

Copyist.

, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

John Hard

Sol. , { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan.y & Feb. 1780.

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1 , 1780

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month £2 . 13 . 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence £4 .

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13 . 6 . 8 .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Payson

Copyist.

(645)

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist*

1

N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Lt. Col. Van Schaick's Co.

Lt. Col. Van Schaick's Co.

Lt. Col. Van Schaick's Co.

, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Ward

Col. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1780

To what time paid Sept 1, 1780

Pay per month £2-13-4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6.13.4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

Ryan

(545) *Copyist.*

1 N.Y.

(1776-1783:)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist.

N. | 1 (1776—1783.) | N. Y.

John Ward

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in the 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6. 60

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

(545) *Copyist*

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Pvt. Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Reg't of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 175[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 175[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks, [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Reg't of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

, { 6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

2

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Finck

Capt. | 6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Nov, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On command Gen Schuyler Guard

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Feasler

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)
N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

York

Co. ——, { 6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ——, 17—.

Roll dated ——, 17—.

Appointed ——, 17—.

Commissioned ——, 17—.

Enlisted ——, 17—.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Ward

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Charles Parsons' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to 1st N. York Regt."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp 7 Mar, 1783.

Name, John Ward

Sum, 6 Dolls 66/90

Signiture, John X Ward

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(645i) Copyist.

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

(6th Company in the 1st New York
(Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

2

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Ward

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Capt Charles Parsons's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to 1st New York Reg^{t}, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, John Ward

Dolls, 20

Signature, John x Ward

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ward

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Capt Charles Parsons's Company*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, John Ward.

[Sum†,] 13.30

Signature, John x Ward

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

†From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(6456) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Ward

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783; in full:"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, John Ward

Sum, £3.30

Subscriber, John X Ward

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(5456) Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Ward

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm[d] Officers & Privates of Cap[t] Charles Parsons'. Company,* 1[st] N. York Reg[t], do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to s[d] Regm[t], our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, John Ward

Sum, £.60

Subscriber, John x Ward

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Ward

Appears with the rank of Cpt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Connell

(545)

3121

Ward, Josia

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark. .....

See also .....

Isaiah Ward

Corp., { Captain David Lyon's Company of the Regiment whereof Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. 1 to March 31, 1776.

Time of enlistment Feb. 4, 17

Time due the company 57 days.

At what per month £ 2 - 18 - 8

Total amount of wages £ 5 - 10 - 1

Remarks:

P Randolph Copyist.

1 N. Y.

Josiah Ward

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jany 1 to April 1, 1776.

Roll dated, ...

Not dated, 17 .

When Inlisted, 11 Febry, 1776.

When Came to Quarters, 6 March, 1776.

Weeks Subsistance Due, 11

Days, 3

At What Pr Week, £ 1 5

Whole Amount, 1 - 15 - 11

Remarks :

Witness

(545*m*) Copyist.

Warden. Thomas

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warder. Thomas

Warder, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R.W.P. 544.712 Pr. 436 72

See also

1 | N. Y.

Peter Vanderpool, Capt., [illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } 2 1 28, 17 7 .

Period enlisted for 3 y

Occurrences Oct 1 1 2 4 1 7 9 8 1 - on Standard

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 135

H Crockett

575) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Vermont Line

1 Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..., 17..

Roll dated ..., 17..

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Camp

Copyist.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] May 5, 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] May 5, 178[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Thomas Warder

Pvt., { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 1, 17 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 7.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 13 - 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545) Copyist.

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

W. 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Thomas Warder

Capt., { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 78.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £2 . 13 . 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of wages for mo £ 2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Regan

(545) Copyist.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 17 78.

Roll dated ..., 17 78.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

/ , { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1778.

Roll dated _____, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

N. Y.

Thomas Warder

Pvt., { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb & mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan 31., 1778.

Pay per month £2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence

Amount of wages £5, 6, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Regan

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Thomas Warden

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Company N° 6th, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks: On command at Norwalk

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Austin

(547c) *Copyist.*

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1776.

Roll dated [illegible] Sept 1 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Chickety [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Private Webster

Capt., { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated October 17, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Corduroy

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543) Copyist.

W. 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Thomas Warder

Pvt., { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, , 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 76.

To what time paid July 1, 17 76.

Pay per month £3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:—

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Regan

(545) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Copyrt.

W 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Thomas Warder

Pvt., { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 78.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17 78.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Rayan

(545) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Thomas Warder

Pvt. , Major Benjamin Ledyard's* Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**

dated Fort Schuyler May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll 13a (3) (545i)

Austin

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible], 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 177[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

Major John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

W 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Thomas Warder

Pvt., { The Major's Company in the 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1779.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo. .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543) Copyist,

W 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Thomas Warder

Pvt., { The Major's Company in the 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 3 mos

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

Copyist.

Major John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness'; The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

{ Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Reg't New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist.

1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Thomas Ward

Capt., { The Major's Company in the 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2, 13, 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service Mr

Subsistence £ 4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6, 13, 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

(545) *Copyist.*

Major John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ____, 17__.

Roll dated ____, 17__.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Thomas Warder

Ens't, { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13, 6, 8.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagem

(545) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Thomas Warder

Ens., { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. Apr. May & June, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 80.

To what time paid Feb 29, 17 .

Pay per month £2 13 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 4 mos

Subsistence £ 4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £26 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Payson

(545) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

543)

Copyist.

2 1 2 3

Wire Insurance

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

71	1	N. Y.

Laurence Vark

Appears with the rank of Privt on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort George & Albaney, to the Men belonging to Cpt John Johnson's Componey."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, New York

Feb 26, 1776.

To Albaney 167 Miles 11 days

£0-19-6½

Allowance made from the place of discharge to the City of New York where originally raised

Number of record:

7

Williams

(845m) Copyist.

Waring, Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Waring

Corp'l, { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ service August 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7.30

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 36.60

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

+

Benj Warring

Capt., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781.

Roll dated Saratoga June 12, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Wilcay

(543) Copyist.

Benjamin Wearing

Capt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment 5 Apr. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Wearing

Capt, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Waring.

Capt, { 1st Co., 1st New York Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

11 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamen Waring

Capt, { 1st Co., 1st New York Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

Benjamin Mearing

Capt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

N 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benj Manning

Capt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 16, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment Dur'g War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 7, 82

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

M Keefe

(383) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Wearing

Corpl, { 1st Co., 1st New York Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

M Cady

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783,) | N. Y.

Benj Waring

....., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Warring

Corpl., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec 1. 82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Copyist.

11 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Waring

....., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb 20, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 17 83.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

---

(983) Metcalf Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benji Warring

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Morr, 1783.

Name, Corpl Benjr Warring

Sum, £30

Signiture, Benji Warring

Witness, Thos Jones

Remarks:

Austin

(5465) (Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Waring
Capt, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Waring.

Capt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Warring

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Capt Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Benj^{a} Warring

Sum, Dollars 14.60

Subscriber, Benjamin Warring

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(6451) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjemin Warring

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Noncommis[d] Officers & Privates of the first N. York Regiment, Cap[t] Aaron Arson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to Said Reg[t], our pay for the Months of August, September & October, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Corporal Benjemin Warring

Sum, 22

Signiture, Benj[r] Warring

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(5451) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjn Warring

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncomd officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Capt Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receivd our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mastr to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Benjn Warring

Sum, 14.60

Signiture,

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Warring

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^{t}, our pay for the Months of February and March, 178[illegible], in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

[Name,†] Benjamin Warring

[Sum,†] 14 60

[Subscriber,†] Benjn Warring

[Witness,†] A. Aorson Captn

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benj^r Warring

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and privates of Capt Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st New York Rigim^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Name, Benj^r Warring Corp^l

Sum, 7.36

Subscriber, Benj^r Warring

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

W — 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Warring

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Undated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War;

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One-thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Corbell

Copyist.

2124

Warmoed Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wormwood Christian

3125

Warnood. Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wornwood Christian

+

Warnood, Mathias

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.V.P.4316

See also

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

.....

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____ 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

.....

(543) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible]. 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

.....

(543) *Copyist.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [redacted], 17[redacted].

Roll dated [redacted], 17[redacted].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[redacted]

Copyist.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... 8 ....., 17 75 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

(| 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Private [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

[illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 43

575) Copyist

Warmoth. Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wormwood Christian

Warner, Michael

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer | Drummer & Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark. _____

See also _____

M. 1 N. Y.

Michael Mowran

Private

Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in the 1st Regiment of the New York Forces under the command of Col. Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 25 to Oct. 25, 1775.

Roll dated Oct. 25, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 25, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) *Copyist.*

Warren, Edward.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark R.V.P. 436786.

See also

1
(1776-1783.) | N. Y.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2nd and 3d Company.

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

[illegible]

1, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

/1 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Edward Hussey

/1, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of /7, 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

/1

Copyist.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

Copyist.

Edward Harris

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17[illegible].

To what time paid April 1, 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service two months

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

Edward Warren

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Reported 4 April 1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Rieger

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1 | N. Y.

[illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible]

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. [illegible], page 138

[illegible]

575 Copyist.

Waring Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waring Benjamin

Masten. Walter

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Masten. Walter

Watch. Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W. | | N. Y.

Thomas Walsh

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 17 .

Page, 21

Due, £ 1 S. 6 d. 6

Reg^{t} 1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545*m*)

Copyist.

Waters William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Vt | 1 | N. Y.

William Waters

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Jacob Cheesman's Company in the 1st Regt of New York Forces in the Service of the United Collonies, now in Cantoonment before Quebec Feb 17th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan 1 to 30, 1776.

Roll dated Feb 17, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Enlisted, Jan 1, 1776.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Wilkins

(5437) Copyist.

4 2131 Previous Number. 1

Watkins, Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: R.P. 43 67 86

See also

1 | N. Y.

..... Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, ..., 17..

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences .....

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 637

575) *Copyist*

1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

1 (1776—1783.) N. Y.

[illegible] Williams

[illegible], Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Copyright.

1 N. Y.
(1776—1783.)

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Sergeant Ward's

Co.,

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 1st 1777.

Roll dated Schenectady Nov 1 1777.

Appointed ,17

Commissioned ,17

Enlisted Aug 1st , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

Benjamin Yates

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January & February, 1778.

Roll dated Schenectady Feby 7, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543)

Copyriet.

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Sergeant Hall

1st

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb'y 1776.

Roll dated Fredericksburgh Mar. 1st, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Oct. 20th, 1775.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks; .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Hall

Copyist.

W 1 | N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Benjn Watkins

Sergt, { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb & Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 1778.

To what time paid 1 Apr, 17..

Pay per month £2 . 13 . 4

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £5 . 6 . 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
Compiler.

1 (1776—1783.) | N. Y.

Private

1

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

Benjamin Wolkins

Sergt, { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 3 . 13 . 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 . 15 . 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) I E Douglas Compiler.

11 | 1 (1776—1783.) | N. Y.

1st Regiment

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 7 .

Roll dated Albany 1st June, 17 7 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist.

Benjn Watkins

Pvt, Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2, 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Wm Nathan

Pvt.,

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 6.

Roll dated Springfield May 6, 17 7 6.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 1 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Watkins

pte, { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 76.

To what time paid 1 July, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 . 13 . 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) J E Douglas Comptroller.

N. Y.

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Watkins

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay July, 17 ..

To what time paid Aug 1, 17 ..

Pay per month 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service two

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 3 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas Compiler.

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Benjamin Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Stanwix, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Canada and the Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyriet.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Watkins

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Joseph McCraken's Company, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains

12 Sept , 1778

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCraken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Austin

(547c) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Benjamin Watkins

Pvt.

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1776.

Roll dated September 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commanded to Kings Ferry

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Jacobs

(543)

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Lieutenant Scott's

Co.,

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Oct 31st Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyrit.

Benjamin Wolf

1st

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Sergeant Hall's

Co. { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1779.

Roll dated Head Quarters March 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist

N | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Watkins

Pvt., Colonel Van Schaick's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated Fort Schuyler May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll 13 Va 44

(5453) Austin Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist

W 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Benjamin Watkins

Pvt., { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 1779.

To what time paid Dec, 1779.

Pay per month 3 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence 3 months 2 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) J E Douglas Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist

W. 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Benjamin Watkins

Pvt., { Col. GooseVan Schaick's Co. in the 1st NewYork Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-13-4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 1 pr month £2-13-4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist

W 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Penn Watkins

Capt., { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st Regiment of New York Forces, commanded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-13-4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 2 Mo

Subsistence 5 months £4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13.6.8

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) J E Douglas Comst.

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Benjamin Watkins

Pvt., Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, May & June, 17 80.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler July 10, 17 80.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Private

(543) Copyist.

Penjn Watkins

pvt., { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st Regiment of New York Forces, commanded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar Apr May June 17 8 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month — — 3 — —

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 4 mo .....

Subsistence 12 Month 2 — —

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 . 13 . 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist

Benjamin Watkins

Pvt., { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug., 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £. 13. 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence money pr month £4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas Comd.

(11 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

(Benjamin Waltus

Pvt., { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept & Oct & Nov & Dec, 17 80.

Roll dated Albany Dec 31, 17 80.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

(543)

V | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Watkins

, { Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the ~~organization~~ named above for the month of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 17 80.

Commencement of ~~time~~ service Aug 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 5 5

Time of service 5 5 5

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) J E Douglas Compiler.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wall

1, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January Feb. March, 17 81.

Roll dated West Point May 5, 17 81.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

1 | (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Sprout's

Pvt., { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 82.

Roll dated Coxpies, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 25 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

---

(543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 82.

Roll dated New York, 12 April, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....
April 5 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist.

1 | (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Wells

Pvt., { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 .

Roll dated July 1, 17 7 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible] Regiment [illegible]

[illegible], { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks; .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

, { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ..... 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 | (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Regiment Willett

1st, { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Wallace

Pvt. | 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov, 17 7.

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

543) Copyist.

1 | (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

1st Regiment Militia

1st, 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] 1, 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent in the Hospital Convalescent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goosé Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

543) Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Lieutenant Hallam's

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 83.

Roll dated West Point, 17 83.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J. C. Hallam Lieut.

543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjn Watkins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Masr 1st New York Regt the full of our pay for the Mo of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp 7 Mar, 1783.

[Name,†] Benjn Watkins

[Sum,†] 6.60

[Signature,†] Benjn Watkins

[Witness,†] Epm Snow 1 Lt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

_____

Copyist.

(543)

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Watkins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^{d} Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransalaer, Pay Mas^{r} to the 1st New York Reg^{t}, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Benjamin Watkins

Sum, 13.30

Signature, Benjn Watkins

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Watkins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^{d} Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^{t}, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated 17

Name, Benjamin Watkins

Sum, 30 Dollars

Signiture, Benjn. Watkins

Witness, Ephm Snow Lt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(8456) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Watkins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm[d] Officers and privates of Captain James Gregg's Company,* 1[st] New York Reg[t], do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Benjamin Watkins

Sum, 6.60

[Signature†] Benjn Watkins

[Witness†,]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

W | 1 (1778-1783.) | N. Y.

Benjamin Watkins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis[d] Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg[t], our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated 17

Name, Benjamin Watkins

[Sum,†] 13.30

Subscribers, Benj[a] Watkins

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Watkins

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Copyist.

(545)

3122

Watkins, John William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark

See also

N | 1 | N. Y.

Jn.° Wm Watkins

2 Lt, { Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's Co., whereof Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776.

Time of entry Feb. 24, 17 .

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service 1 mo. 6 days.

At what wages per month £1. 4

Total amount of wages £ 1. s. 13. d. 9½

Remarks:

Metcalf

[545c] Copyist.

2133

Watson, Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark

See also.....

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Warren

Pvt. Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug-Sept-Oct-Nov-Dec, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 00

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 33 30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Copyist.

Capt. [illegible]'s Co.,

[illegible], { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May, 178[illegible]

Roll dated Saratoga, June 12, 178[illegible]

Appointed ....., 17[illegible]

Commissioned ....., 17[illegible]

Enlisted ....., 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) [signature] Captain

11 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Joseph Watson

Pvt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 5, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties* .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. C. Brown
Copyist

W 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Joseph Watson

Pvt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 82

Roll dated May, 17 82

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 5 m.
of April 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) J. L. Brown Captain

Joseph Watson

Pvt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment May 11, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. S. Brown
Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Private

Pvt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment Same

4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) [illegible] Copyist

1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Graham

Sgt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment July 1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Copyist

Joseph Eaton

Pvt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... Aug ....., 1782.

Roll dated ..... Sept 1 ....., 1782.

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment Aug 1 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Eaton

Copyist

9th | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Joseph Watson

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 5, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept. 82

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(548) Copyist

Enoch Paxton

Pvt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur. War

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct 15, '82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. O Brown
Copyist

E'r

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Watson

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov 6, '82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. T. Brown

(543)

Copyist

G' 11'

1 N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Gratton

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 1st, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec 1, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) J. J. Brown Copyist

9/- 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Joseph Watson

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan 1783.

Roll dated Feb 20, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan 17. 83.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(513) J. L. Brown Compiler

Joseph Watson

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated Apl 22, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Mar 20. 83.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(513) J. D. Brown Copyist

Isaac Watson

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated May 31, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Copyist

Joseph Watson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Reg^t—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp

7 March, 1783.

Sum, 6:60

Signature, Joseph his x mark Watson

Witness, Geo Sytez. Capt

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J Watson

(845i) Copyist.

W. 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

Joseph Watson

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

(545)

N. | 1776 1783 | N.J.

Joseph Walson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of Non Comd Officers & Privates of Capt George Lytle's Co, 1st (1776 1783) New York Regt. for the Months of October November & December 1780

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17

* This name appears on this R & Roll without heading or remark

Austin

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Joseph Watson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Ransalaer, Pay Mas^{r} 1st N. Y. Reg^{t}, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Rol dated, 17 .

Name, Joseph Watson

Sum, 13 30

Signature, Joseph X his mark Watson

Witness, Geo. Sytez Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

Copyright

W | 1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Watson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 22 May, 1783

Name, Joseph Watson

Company, Sixtez

Sum in dollars, 96

Subscriber, Joseph + his mark Watson

Witness, Edward Mitchel

Remarks:

W of roll 15 Austin

(5457) Copyist.

W 1 (1776 1783.) N. Y.

Joseph Watson

Appears with the rank of ____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg[t] our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17__

Sum, 13 30

Subscriber, Josp[h] X Watson

Witness, Magee

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Monroe

(5451) Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Joseph Watson

Appears with the rank of ____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss^{d} Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^{r} to Said Regim^{t} our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17__.

Sum, £ 6 6

Subscriber, Joseph Watson

Witness, Magee

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

(345) Copyist.

3124

Watson, Major

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: W 4367 86

See also

1 (1776—1783.) N. Y.

1 1 1

1 1 1

Private Nelson

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct 29 to July 3, 17 77.

Roll dated July 3, 17 81.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 11, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lock in Barracks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose VanSchaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1

(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Joseph Clarke

Pvt. , { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Returned from Canada Dec 5 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Absent

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Major Watson

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb & Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay 5 Mar, 17 78.

To what time paid 1 Apr, 17 ..

Pay per month £ 2 13 4

Time of service 27 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence £

Amount £ 2 5 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Left from desertion 5 March 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

Clerk.

Private

1, { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Private

Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Major Watson

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1778.
To what time paid May 1, 1778.
Pay per month £2. 6. 13. 4
Time of service
Whole time of service 1 month
Subsistence
Amount £2. 13. 4
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van-Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
Copyist.

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

If 1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Maj. Watson

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 75.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 75.

To what time paid June 1, 17 75

Pay per month £2 . 13 . 4

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 . 13 . 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas
Comptl.

Private

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated June Field July 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

If | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Major Watson

Sol., { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 8.

To what time paid July, 17 .

Pay per month 6 73 0

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 : 13 : 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
Comst.

(545)

1 1 , { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Peter Paton

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 31, 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of service

Whole time of service 7 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £1 5 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J. E. Douglas
Comptroller

(545)

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Major Watson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Joseph McCraken's Company, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains

12 Sept, 1778.

Inlisted Mar 11, 1777.

For what Time, three years

Remarks: On Command at Tarrytown

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCraken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Austin

(547c) *Copyist.*

Private Watson

Pvt. , Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 81.

Roll dated Camp at Rhinebeck, 17 81.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Private

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Hall Oct 1, 1781.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted March 11, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Discharged

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Wagon Station

111, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, Dec, Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Albany Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Major Watson

Pvt, Colonel Van Schaick's Co

Appears on a

Return †

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy, Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated Fort Schuyler May 19 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll 13 (4) Austin

(545i) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17..

Roll dated ..... , 17..

Appointed ..... , 17..

Commissioned ..... , 17..

Enlisted ..... , 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist

W 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Major Watson

Pvt. { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay / Sept, 1779.

To what time paid / Dec, 1779.

Pay per month 2 . 13 . 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr month £4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Taken prisoner by the enemy Indians 23 July 1779

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

E Douglas
Copyist.

(545)

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist

W 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Major Watson

Pvt. { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Taken Prisoner by the enemy Indians July 23d 1779

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(546) J E Douglas Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist

Major Watson

for, { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st Regiment of New York Forces, commanded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 . .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 . .

To what time paid ....., 17 . .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Prisoner with enemy

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Isaac Adair

1st, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar Apr May June, 17 76.

Roll dated 1st Company 1st July 1776, 17 76.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 1, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner by the Enemy 23d Nov 1776

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Adjutant

(543) Copyist.

1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Major Watson

1st, { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st Regiment of New York Forces, commanded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar Apr May June, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualtie Prisoner with enemy

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas Convict.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] , 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist

W 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Major Watson

for , { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 2 . 5 . 4 .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Money for month £4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Taken Prisoner 23 July 1779

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(515) J E Douglas Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist

W. | N. Y.

Major Miller

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 17

Page, 5

Due, £ 12 S. 6 d. 8

Reg[t] 1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks;

Number of record:

30

Miller

(545m)

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

[illegible] Pinckney

Capt. [illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. [illegible], page. 131

[illegible]

575 Copyist.

3135

Watson, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark. R. W. P. 4364/86.

See also

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Thomas Watson

Pvt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. & Feb. & Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... Jan. 29, 1779.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Present Feb. & Mar. 1779.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. Austin

(543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

Pvt. Thos. Paterson

Capt. Campbell's Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 135

[illegible]

575) Copyist

+ 2136

Way, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Way

Capt. | Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ Rec'd August 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7.30

Time of service 5 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 36.60

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Mublenan

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Way

Corpl, { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781.

Roll dated Saratoga June 12, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Mc Carey

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Whay

Sergt, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf.

Copyist.

(548)

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Whay

Serg't, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 9, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

John Whay

Sergt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

John Whay

Sergt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Wm Coats

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Whay

Sergt 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 16, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment Dur'g War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Sept. 7. 82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

---

(383) Metcalf Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Whay

Sergt, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Melcij

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Way

....., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

---

(383) Metcalf Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Way

Sergt, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec. 1. 82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlough Dec 17 for 35 Days.

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

+

John Whay

Sergt, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment 5 Apr. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Way

....., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 2d, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 17. 83.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

(383) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Way

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp 1st Mar, 1783.

Name, Serg.t John Way

Sum, 10.

Signiture, John X Way

Witness, Chas Parsons

Remarks:

Austin

(5461) Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Way

Sergt, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Way

Sergt, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

---

(383) Melcaly Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Key X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom[d] officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap[t] Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Corpol John Key

Sum, 14.60

Signiture,

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(545i) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Way

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Noncommis^{d} Officers & Privates of the first N. York Regiment, Capt Aaron Arson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to Said Reg^{t}, our pay for the Months of August, September & October, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Corpl John Way

Sum, 92. 0

Signiture, Levi Starling for John Way

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austen

(5451) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Wey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Capt Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, John Wey

Sum, 4 60

Subscriber, John I Wey

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(5451) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Way

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis[d] Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg[t], our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

[Name,†] John Way

[Sum,†] 29.

[Subscriber,†] John x Way

[Witness,†] Saml Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(569) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Way

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis[d] Officers and privates of Cap[t] Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1[st] New York Rigim[t], do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to Said Regim[t], our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, John Way Sergt

Sum, 10/

Subscriber, John X Way

Witness, Robert Wilkinson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

W 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

John Way

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cornell

(545)

31-56-a.

Waysall, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wessells, Nicholas

313-

Waring Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waring Benjamin

3/38

Weasell Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wessells Nicholas

Weatherstine, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sytez's Fort, { Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov-Dec, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ service Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 00

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 30 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

John Weatherelin

Pri., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated Apl 5, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) J. Brown Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

John Weatherstone

Pri., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 82.

Roll dated May, 17 ~

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 5 ~ of April 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown

Copyist

Silas Weller's Pay

Pay., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated June —, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment May 1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. J. Brown
Copyist

3 1/2

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Peter Fitzsimons

Pvt....., 7th Co., in the 1st New-York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 9, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment June 4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

---

(543) J. H. Dawson Copyist

John Fetherstone

Pvt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 7, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment July 9, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) J. C. Brown Copyist

(7) | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

John Pettibone

Pvt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 7, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment Aug 1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) E. C. Brown Copyist

3½ | 1 (1776-1783.) N.Y.

John Sutherlin

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Oct 15, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept 24, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. D. Brown Copyist

(543)

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

John Weitzstine

Pvt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct 1, 8-1

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. C. Brown

(543)

Copyist

9/-

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Netherstine

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of Nov, 17 82.

Roll dated Dec 1, 17 82.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov 6, 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. C. Brown
Copyist

9f | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

John Witherstine

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 14, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec 1, 82.

Alterations since last muster —

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. J. Brown
Copyist

21	1 (1776-1783.)	N. Y.

John Wetherstine

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Regt—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp 7 March, 1783.

Sum, £ 6 60

Signature, Jno his mark Wetherstine

Witness, D. Tore

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

(545) Copyist.

9/ | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

John Wetherstine

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Feb 20 1783.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan 17. '83.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Syfez's and 7th Company.

(543) J. L. Brown Copyist

9f | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

John Weithorstine

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 2 Mar, 1783.

Roll dated Apl 22, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 Mar 20. '83.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) J. B. Bowen Copyist

P.

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Petherstone

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 83.

Roll dated May 2, 17 83.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment April 22, '83.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

E. L. Brown

(543)

Copyist

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Wetherstine

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Ransalaer, Pay Mas^{r} 1st N. Y. Reg^{t}, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, John Wetherstine

Sum, 13.30

Signature, John Wetherstine

Witness, Davis Love

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783,) | N. Y.

John Witherstine

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] officers & Privates of Cap[t] George Sytez's Company,* 1[st] New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to Said Reg[t], our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

Subscriber, John X Witherstine his mark

Witness, Dave Love

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

(5456) Copyist.

John Weatherstone

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg[t] our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ... not dated, 17 ...

Sum, 13 30

Subscriber, John + Weatherstone

Witness, Magee

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

T. Monroe

Copyist.

John Weatherstone

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss[d] Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas[r] to Said Regim[t] our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Sum, 6 6 0

Subscriber, John Weatherstone

Witness, Magee

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

(545i) Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Wetherstine

Appears with the rank of Privt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

3/4?

Weatherstine John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weatherstine John

3141

Weaver, Adam

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein + Withdrawn and filed in Jacob Adam Weber also

Book Mark: ~~Record of Later Application~~ ~~on her claim probably belong~~

See also 3-17-28 2613

Weaver, Adam

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. W. PH 36786.

See also

1 | N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Adam Wendell

Pvt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1780.

To what time paid Aug. 31, 1780.

Pay per month £2- 130-40

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. £1

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

(545) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Wm Wheeler

Capt. | Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August 1780.

Roll dated Schuyler Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June , 1779.

Term of enlistment three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined the Army 22d June 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(513) Copyist

Claim Waiver

Pvt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 1st May 1st, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 80.

To what time paid Feb. 1, 17 80

Pay per month £2-13-4

Time of service 4 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence Prom. £1

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £21-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wan

Copyied.

1 N. Y.
(1776—1783.)

Adam Weaver

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar[illegible] June, 1780.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler July 10, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Capt , 1777

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Joined the Command 22d June 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

W 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Adam Wendell

Pvt, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan't 1, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 1779.

Pay per month £2-13-4

Time of service 1 m.o.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13-6-8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

Copyist.

W. 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Adam Weaver

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt Lt , 1780.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Mch 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined the Compy 22d June 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist

N. Y. | 1 (1776–1783.)

Eldina Weaver

Pvt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Nov. 30, 1779.

Pay per month £2-13-4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £2 6 4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6-13-4.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

Copyist.

W. 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Adam Weaver

Pvt. Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct Co, 1779.

Roll dated Fishkill Sept 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 77.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P Cauldon
Copyist.

N 1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Adam Weaver

Pvt. , { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1 , 1779.

To what time paid Aug 31 , 1779.

Pay per month

Time of service 3 2 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

(545) Copyist.

N. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Allen Weaver

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. Oct. Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Dec. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

N. | 1 | N. Y.

Private [illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 138

575) Copyist

Inf. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. Oct, Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Albany, Dec. 30, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dec. 1780 & October 8th 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

2424

Weaver. Adam.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Webber. Adam

X 3144

Weaver, Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

See also.....

A 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

William Weaver

pvt., { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb'y & March, 1781.

Roll dated West Point, Apr. 5, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Roll

Christian Kraver

Pvt., { Capt. Leonard Bleecker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 81.

Roll dated West Point May 1, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefer.

Copyist.

W. | N.Y.

Christian Weber

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 17 .

Page, 19

Due, £ 13 S. 6 d. 1

Reg^{t} 1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Miller

Copyist.

3145

Weaver, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark R.W.P. 436786.

See also

N. Y.

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist

H 1 | N. Y.

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, ..., 17..

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 13

575) *Copyist.*

W 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

George Nesbet +

Capt., { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 - 3 - 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence pr month £ 4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 . 13 . 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) J E Douglas Copyist.

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

George Weber

pvt, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug 17 80.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay July 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 2 . 13 . 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence money for month £4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6 . 3 . 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
Copyist.

(545)

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist

George Weavour

, { Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May Sept Oct Nov Dec, 17 80.

Commencement of ~~time~~ service Aug 6 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 5 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543)

Copyist

Gregg's Artl

1st, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1st May & June, 17 77.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler 1st Dec, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Artillery

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Weaver

Pvt, { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st Regiment of New York Forces, commanded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £2 - 3 - -

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo

Subsistence for month £4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3. 6. 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Castualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

E Douglas

Copyrict.

W. 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

George Weaver

Sol., { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st Regiment of New York Forces, commanded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar Apr May June, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 6 - 3 - 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 4 Mo. .....

Subsistence 91 Months at £ 4 .....

Amount £ 26 . 13 . 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

(545) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Hugh Wallace

Pvt., { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated Camp 5, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment Mch. 24, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on Muster Roll

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of April, 17 7 2.

Roll dated April 1, 17 7 2.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment April 3 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Joseph Shaycon Deserted

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543). Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

, { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

---

(543) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties ..... on Command at Saratoga

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist.

	1 (1776-1783.)	N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Mauer

Pvt, { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 8?.

Roll dated Oct 16, 17 8?.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Command at Fort Schuyler

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J. Adams.

543) Copyist,

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

(4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ____, 17__.

Roll dated ____, 17__.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCrakon's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Joseph Mann

Pvt., 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 83.

Roll dated October 21, 17 83.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Joined Capt. Schuyler's Guard

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

M881,120

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

W 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

George Weaver

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

545

Cottrell

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Weaver

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis[d] Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg[t], Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, George Weaver

Sum, 33.30

Signiture, George X Weaver

Witness, Chas Parsons

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Weaver

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis[d] Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg[t], our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, George Weaver

[Sum,†]

Subscribers,

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Weaver

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm[d] Officers and privates of Captain James Gregg's Company,* 1[st] New York Reg[t], do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, George Weaver

Sum, 6.60

[Signature†] George x Weaver

[Witness†,] Chas Parsons

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

†From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

3147

Weaver, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: R.P.43678.

See also.....

1 | N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 (1776—1783.) N. Y.

Private

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 (1776—1783.) | N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Copyright.

71

1 | N. Y.

Private Pierce
Capt. McClintock's Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Feb 20 1777.

Period enlisted for 3 years

Occurrences Deserted May 1779

71

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 13

575 *Copyist*

1

? 1146

Weaver, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Henry Weaver

Pvt., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May 1781.

Roll dated Saratoga June 12, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(548) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Henry Weaver

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment 5 April 1782.

Alterations since last muster Deserted 2 May 1782.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(543)

3.42

Weavour, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weaver George

Weavour. Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weaver Henry

Wett John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W. | | N. Y.

John Wolf

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated

, 17 .

Page, 1 / 1

Due, £ 7 S. 2 d. 7

Reg^{t} 1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545*m*)

Copyist.

+ 3150

Webber, Adam

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	3544585508
2		27	8554
3		28	8604
4		29	4669
5		30	3288
6		31	9362
7		32	3413
8		33	3461
9		34	3512
10		35	3564
11		36	3618
12		37	3672
13		38	3737
14		39	3756
15		40	3854
16		41	3912
17		42	3960
18		43	4031
19		44	4086
20		45	37264123
21	35447047	46	8639
22	3543 8361	47	8708
23	37270311	48	8759
24	3545 8409	49	8823
25	3545 8459	50	85

Number of personal papers herein .

book Mark: R.W. 435786.

See also

1 | N. Y.

..... Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, ... , 17..

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences .....

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ..... page .....

575) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Copyist.

Pvt. Adam Weber

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated June 29., 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 9, ..., 17 77

Term of enlistment during the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Prisoner with the enemy, Mar 20 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Agun

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Adam Weber

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Oct. 4, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Prisoner with the enemy Mar 20, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Adam Webber

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.

Roll dated Schenectady Nov 14 —, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted mar 9, 1777

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Prisoner with the enemy mar 20, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ryan

(643)

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Adam Weber

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 .

Roll dated Schenectady Feb 9—, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Returned from Captivity on Parole

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543) Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Adam Weber

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb'y & Mar 17—, 17 78.

Roll dated Schenectady Mar 17—, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Returning from the Army on Parole

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543) Copyist.

N 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Adam Webber

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. & Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 1778.

Pay per month £2.2.13.1/4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence

Amount of pay £5.2.6.1/8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Returned from the Enemy on Parole

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Wm Leake

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Adam Weber

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Capt Mar White Plains Aug 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Returned from the enemy on Parole.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Regan

Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Adam Webber.

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 2. 3. 14

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(545) Copyist.

Adam Weber

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Returned from the enemy on Parole.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Again

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Adam Webber

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Peekskills Oct. 7, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Returned from the Enemy on Parole

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Adjutant

(543) Copyist.

William Fowler

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 7[illegible].

Roll dated Camp Peekskill Nov, 17 7[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Returned from the enemy on Parole.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Engd

Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Adam Weaver

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 17 78.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Jan 11., 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined the Company Dec 15, 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Adam Weaver

Pvt ....., Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York, now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated Fort Schuyler May 19 1779.

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Nov. roll 13a 21 (545)

Custer

Copyist.

Wn | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Isaac Vrooman

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov, 17 79.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Mark Leman

Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

+

Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 21

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

W 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Adam Weaver

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of December, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Jany 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Muhlenberg

Copyist

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

_____, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £1 13 1

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

_____

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Adam Wann

Pt, { Lieut, Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's (late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January 1st March, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler March 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hutchins

(543) Copyist.

W 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Adam Weaver

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler March 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Muhleman

Copyist

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £21 13 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Adam Weaver

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, April May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler July 10, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Muckleman

Copyist

(543)

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Adam Weaver

Pvt, { Lieut.-Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & August, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... a War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Muhlenau

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $ 6 13 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

VA | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Adam Wemer

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept & Oct 1780.

Roll dated Albany Nov 30, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 11 a

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlbaum
Copyist

(543)

V | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Adam Weaver

, { Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of ~~time~~ enrolment Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 / 60

Time of service 5 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 30 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas Comptr.

1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

[illegible]

1st, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

Clarke Pierce

Pvt., { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Augst, 17 7.

Roll dated Albany 12, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Augst 5 1776

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

, { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17 ..

Roll dated ....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ..... 17..

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment the Month of August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McGraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

---

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

William Wiant

Pvt., 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

---

548) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ____, 17__.

Roll dated ____, 17__.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

---

543)

Copyist.

(1) | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Clem Sweet

Pvt., { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Jan, 17 83.

Roll dated Nov 1, 17 83.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

---

(1)

543) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-178[illegible].)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Adam Weber

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Mas' 1st New York Reg't the full of our pay for the M° of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp 4 Mar, 1783

[Name,†] Adam Weaver

[Sum,†] 6.60

[Signature,†] Adam Weber

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(645) *Copyist.*

W. | N. Y.

Abram Weaver

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 17 .

Page, 31

Due, £ 6 S. 10 d. 6

Reg^{t} 1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks :

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sutler

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Adam Weber

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Noncomm[d] Officers and privates of Captain James Gregg's Company,* 1[st] New York Reg[t], do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Adam Weaver

Sum, 6.60

[Signature†] Adam Weber

[Witness†,]

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

†From other rolls, same company.

Austin

[54.1] Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Adam Weber

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis[d] Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company * do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg[t], our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Adam Weaver

[Sum,†] 13.30

Subscribers, Adam Weber

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(6451) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Adam Weber

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^{d} Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^{t}, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Adam Weaver

Sum, 20

Signiture, Adam Weber

Witness,

Remarks;

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(545i) Copyist.

W | 1 (1778-1783.) | N. Y.

Adam Weber

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^{d} Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransalaer, Pay Mas^{r} to the 1st New York Reg^{t}, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum, 1330

Signature, Adam Weber

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist,

N

Aldan Weaver

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List of Prisoners

returned From Quebeck Novr 1777 in the Ship Andrew Cap Gier

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

_____ _____, 17 .

Remarks: _____

ENDORSEMENT: "Copied Augt 1805 From a manuscript of Capt Walcott Nan Tucket"

Number of record:

7

(545m).

Copyist

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Adam Weaver

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

*This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

Copyist.

Webber. George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weaver. George

3152

Webber, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark.

See also.....

W | 1 | N. Y.

William Webber

Pvt., { Captain William Brown, Jr.'s Co., whereof Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb. 24 to Mar 31, 1776.

Time of entry Mar 1, 17 .

When left the service and for what reason Present

Time in the service ..... mo. ..... days.

At what per month .....

Total amount of wages .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

[545e] *Copyist.*

Webbers, James 3153

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark.

See also

W | 1 | N. Y.

James Wilbore

....., { Capt. John Wiley's Co., whereof Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 3, 17 76.

Time of enlistment March 19, 17 .

When left the service and for what reason ....

Number of days in the service 13

At what per month £ - 6 - 0

Total amount of wages £ -

Remarks :

[545e] *Copyist.*

3163-1

Weber. Adam

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weaver, Adam

Weber. George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weaver. George

3

Wederick Michael

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Witherick Mich.

X

Wederway, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

book Mark R.r P. 43678 6.

See also

1 | N. Y.

x

[illegible], [illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 31

575) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

William Wakeman

Sgt; { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug 4, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Aug 4 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.)

William Wemway

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. 21/76 to July 2, 1777.

Roll dated July 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted June 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist.

Wm Vrederax

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. 31, 1777.

Roll dated Camp McCloskey Nov. 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Prentiss

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Wederwax

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains Sept. 9, 1778

Inlisted , 17

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company

Austin

(547c) Copyist

William Hardaway

Sgt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Peekskill Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Hallenbeck

Pvt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Poughkeepsie Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Sheldon's Regiment

Sprs., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Albany County May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment, War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist.

1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

William Wederwax
Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb 1778.

Roll dated Albany Feb. 24, 1778.

Appointed ,17 .

Commissioned ,17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Dedrick

Jr., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb & Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1778.

Pay per month £2-13-0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of wages .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

Wm Van Schaick

Sgt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1776, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Jan 8, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Slightly Wounded in Left Arm.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Patterson

Sgt. 1st, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist

William Wadsworth

Lieut., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-13s-4d.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-13s-4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

Copyist.

1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

William Alderman

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 1778.

Roll dated Westchester, June 9, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

William Hadcraft

Pt. , { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 78.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-13s-4d.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-13s-4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

(545). Copyist.

William Wedenway

Pvt, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-13-4d.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

W 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

William Wederwax

Pvt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n NewYork Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-13s-4d

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wood

(545) Copyist.

William Westervelt

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Hardenbergh

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Jan'y 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist

William Wederwax

Pvt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct & Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 79.

To what time paid Aug 31, 17 79.

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 7 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

N. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Wadeworth

Sergt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'r, 1779.

Roll dated Ft Schuyler Jan'y 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J Pawlin

Copyist.

W 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

William Wederwax

Sol , { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1 , 1779.

To what time paid Nov. 30 , 1779.

Pay per month £2-13-4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6-13-4d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

Copyist.

(545)

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Wederwax

Pvt., Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

Return †

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated Fort Schuyler May 19 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

no Roll
13d
(3) Austin

(545*i*) Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Wallace

Pvt, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, Sept Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Mar 31, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Waterbury

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Ft Schuyler Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C Parker

(543) Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Wm Wadenway

Capt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April & May, 1779.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler June 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

William Nelloway

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan't & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Mch. 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: By furlough 7" Feby. by Maj. Graham forty days.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

William Wederwax

Sergt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar Apl May June, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler July 10, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted April 1, 1781.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

William Wendell

Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar Apr May & June, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Listed 1st Apr. 1776

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

(545) Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776–1783.)

William Wadsworth

Jr., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan't 1781, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 1779.

Pay per month £2-13-4

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence £1 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13-4-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. Ward

(545) Copyist.

3157

Weed, Abijah

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fife Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. W. v. 54. 712.
Rev. 136786.

See also

1 | N. Y.

[illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible] 1776.

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. [illegible], page [illegible]

[illegible]

575) Copyist.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)
N. Y.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

.....

Copyist.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)
N. Y.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

***This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.**

(543) *Copyist.*

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

.....

Copyist.

Abijah Reed.

Sgt., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778

Pay per month £ 2 / 18 / 8

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 / 18 / 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

Copyist.

Elijah Reed

Sgt., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17—.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 1. 18. 8

Time of service ——

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence ——

Amount of pay £ 1. 18. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Keefer

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st NewYork Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

Copyist.

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Abijah Weed

Appears with the rank of Fife on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(547c) *Copyist.*

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.) | N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

.....

.....

1 | N. Y.

..... Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, ... , 17 .

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences .....

.....

.....

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 151

575) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1779.

Roll dated In Garrison at Fort Schuyler Oct. 31, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

W | 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Abijah Reed

Fifer, Captain Benjamin Hicks'* Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Fort Schuyler May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:
13a
12J

Austin
Copyist.

(545)

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt, of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

W 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Abial Weed

Fife Maj

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 . 12

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo ,

Subsistence 1 month £4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £7 . 12

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) J E Douglas Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) Copyist

Abijah Weed

Fife Maj

Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st Regiment of New York Forces, commanded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 2

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence pr month £ 4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 15 . 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Elijah Wood

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted May 22 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543)

Copyright.

W 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Abijah Weed

Fife Maj

Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st Regiment of New York Forces, commanded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar Apr May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties: Deserted 22 May 1780

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(515) J E Douglas Copyist.

N. Y.

Abijah Reed

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Next Number. 3158

Weed, Ezra

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44 3917 : 5 17
20	45 4 : 30
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.W. 1151. 712. V. 1436 786. 1

See also

1 | N. Y.

( ) [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment; [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 138

[illegible]

575) Copyist.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 ..

Roll dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

.....

Copyist.

Sgt. Wood

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated [illegible]

, 17 .

Appointed Oct. 24, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

2nd Ward

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 3rd Company.

1
(1776-1783.)
N. Y.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ..... 9 ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 3rd Company.

Copyist.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2nd 3d Company.

Copyist.

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... ; 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyied.

1
(1776-1783.) | N. Y.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

.....

(543) *Copyist.*

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 78.

To what time paid ....., 17 78

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 41

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Ezra Reed

Sergt., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... May 1 , 17 78.

To what time paid ..... June 1, 17 78

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... 1 Mo. .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay ..... £ 3 1 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Keefe

Copyist.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ; 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

Copyist.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

Copyist.

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Ezra Reed

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(547c) *Copyist.*

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17.

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Ezra Keet

Sergt, Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Fort Schuyler May 9, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:
13a
2

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

,, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

N.Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Ezra Wood

Sergt; { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Prisoner

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Keefer.

(545) *Copyist.*

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 17..

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

.....

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Knight, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Ezra Reed

Sgt., { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in the 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 50 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties returned from captivity

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Regan

(545) *Copyist*

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

.....

.....

Copyist.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

Copyist.

_____, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 | 214

Pvt ..... Ezra Wood .....

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Photostatic copy of a List of names of prisoners to be sent to New York and delivered over to the Commissary of Prisoners there.

List dated, Quebec
October 9th, 1782.

Where to be taken on board from:
St Paul's Bay

Remarks:

Note: This photostatic copy was taken from copy deposited in the Public Archives of Canada. The original document is deposited in the British Museum and forms part of the Haldimand collection. The corrections on the Mss were made by members of the staff of Public Archives of Canada when the transcripts were sent back to be collated a few years ago.

Book mark: A. G. 314.82 - 7/2/26

No. of record
(18)

SEArons tein
Copyist.

Miscl. 4-2 1371

W | / | 114

Ezra Woods

Pvt

Age 30

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Photostatic copy of a Return of Rebel Prisoners in and near Quebec, 7th October, 1782.

Return not dated.

Where and when taken: Fort Strainnie 3rd July 1779

Remark: At St Paul's Bay

Note: This photostatic copy was taken from copy deposited in the Public Archives of Canada. The original document is deposited in the British Museum and forms part of the Haldimand Collection. The corrections on the Mss. were made by members of the staff of Public Archives of Canada when the transcripts were sent back to be collated a few years ago.

Book mark. A. G. 314.82 - 7/2/26.

No. of record

SEArenstein Copyist.

Miscl. 4-2 1371

R 2

Ensign Wm C

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

Return of Prisoners

sent from the Province of Quebec for Exchange, since the 1st of November 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Quebec

1st Oct, 1782.

Province he belongs to, N. Y.

When Sent & which Way, Oct 1782

by Lt C to New-York

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548*d*).

J. Chevalier

Copyist.

// | N. Y.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich[l] Connoly's payments

(Revolutionary War.)

dated ..., 17..,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud[r]

(under the head of, "The following payments were made by J. Vanrenselaer")

Number of record:

39

(545*i*)

Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Ezra Weed

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66. Cornell

(545)

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Ezra Weed

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Capt Charles Parsons's Company*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated 17

Name, Ezra Weed, Serg^{t}.

[Sum†,] 50.

Signature, Recev^{d} p^{r} his order

Witness, Chas Parsons Capt

Remarks: Returned from Captivity for five months.

1

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

†From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(6454) Copyist.

9 / 8 - a

Reed. Nathan

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Nathan Reed

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of Capt. Hyatt's Company, under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received from General Mc Dougal the Sum of Five Pounds Six Shillings and Eight pence each, being our Pay for the Months of July and August last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Harlem Heights
September 24, 1776.

£5.6.8 Nathan Reed

Perkins

Copyist.

Weederwax, William

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weederwax, William

3155

Weefenbach, Johann

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wyfenback Henry

3151

Meekes, Abraham

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

N. 1 | N. Y.

Name [illegible]

Co. { Capt. Richard Variek's Co. in ye 1st Reg't of New York Forces, under ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 1795

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Enlisted [illegible], 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

Weeks, Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Weeks

Pvt., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ service August 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 5 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Copyist.

W 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Meek

Pvt., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb. Mar. April & May 17 81.

Roll dated Saratoga June 12, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Meeks

(543) Copyist.

Jacob Wake

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment 5 April 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

M Tuck

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Weeks

Pvt, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment May 12, 82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Weeks

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 9, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment May

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Meeks

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated ....., 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Mc Cay

(543) Copyist.

11 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Meeks

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 82.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Melcap

(543)

Copyist.

H | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Merkel

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 16, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment Dur War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept. 1. 82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Wheeler Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Weeks.

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

11 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Weeks

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

---

(383) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Weeks

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec. 1. 82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Weeks

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan. 17. 83.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Weeks

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp 1st Mar., 1783.

Name, Jacob Weeks

Sum, 6.60

Signiture, Jacob his mo Weeks

Witness, Thos Jones

Remarks:

Austin

(5451) (Copyist)

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Weeks

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March., 1783.

Roll dated April 22, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Metcalf Comm'r.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Weeks

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Mc Cay Comm'r.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Weeks

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom[d] officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap[t] Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Jacob Weeks

Sum, 13 30

Signiture, Jacob / Weeks

Witness, Aorson Ct

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(6455) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Weeks

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Capt Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Jacob Weeks

Sum, Dollars 20

Subscriber, Jacob + Weeks

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(545i) *Copyist.*

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Weeks

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis[d] Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg[t], our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

[Name,†] Jacob Weeks

[Sum,†] 13:30

[Subscriber,†] Jacob x Weeks

[Witness,†] A Aorson Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(569) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Weeks

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis[d] Officers and privates of Cap[t] Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1[st] New York Rigim[t], do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to Said Regim[t], our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Jacob Weeks

Sum, 6.20

Subscriber, Jacob his X mark Weeks

Witness, Davis Love

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(5451). Copyist.

V 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Weeks

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Copyist.

(545)

Weeks, Micajah

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

1 | N. Y.

[illegible], { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Time of entry [illegible], 17 .

When left the service and for what reason ....

Number of days in the service ....

Wages at what per month [illegible]

Total amount of wages [illegible]

Rémarks : ....

[illegible]

[545*e*] *Copyist.*

Weeler. Robert

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheeler Robert

Wegan. Conrad

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welken. Conrad

Weghan. Conrad

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welden Conrad

Wegman, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also .....

N. Y. 1 (1776-1783.)

John Wightman

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June & July, 1779.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Mar 31, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ..... Feb. 2, 1779.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted March 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

_____ Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, _____, 17__.

Period enlisted for _____

Occurrences _____

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. _____, page _____

575) *Copyist*

Weighlein Mathias

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wickland Mathias

Weighlien Mathias

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wickland Mathias

Wellin Walter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whalen Walter

3117 A

Weins William

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wiens William

+

Weiscover, Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privale | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15 3	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Wyscover

Pvt., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. & Sept. & Nov. & Dec., 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ since ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13.20

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Mustered

Copyist.

Jacob Weyschouer.

Pvt., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781.

Roll dated Saratoga June 12, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Wescover

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment 3 April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Wescover

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment May 12. 82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543) Copyist.

Jacob Mercier

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 9, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment May.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Mc Cabe

(543) Copyist.

Jacob Weyschoven.

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated ....., 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment June.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

WMcCall

Copyist.

11 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Weaver.

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 72.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 17 72.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment July 1

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

11 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Weyshover.

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Sept 16, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment Dur War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept. 7. 2.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Whitcraft Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Wescover

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Mcleaty

(543) Copyist.

W | 1. (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Weyschover

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Metcalf Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Weyschover

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Weyschover
Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan. 17. 83.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Mccay Comm'r.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Vanskarben

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp 7 Mar, 1783.

Name, Jacob Weyschover

Sum, 66

Signiture, Jacob Vanskarben

Witness, Thos Jones Sergt

Remarks:

Austin

(5455) Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Weiscover

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1783.

Roll dated March 22, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

Comist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Westcover

Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383) Copyist.

W | 1 (1778-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Wanskerber

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom[d] officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap[t] Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Jacob Wyschover

Sum, 13.30

Signiture, Jacob Wanskenbrow

Witness, A. Aorson, Capt

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(5456) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Waskirbil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Capt Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Jacob Waschaver

Sum, Dollars 20

Subscriber, Jacob Waskirbil

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

Copyist.

(5451)

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Wauskarbir

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis[d] Officers and privates of Cap[t] Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1[st] New York Rigim[t], do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to Said Regim[t], our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Name, Jacob Wyschover

Sum, 16.60

Subscriber, Jacob Wauskarbur

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Wyskover

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis[d] Officers and privates of Cap[t] Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1[st] New York Rigim[t], do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to Said Regim[t], our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Jacob Wyskover

Sum, 6.60

Subscriber, Jacob x Wyskover

Witness, A Aorson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(6451) Copyist

W 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

Jacob Wyshover alias Waiskaiber

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

Copyed.

Weisenfels Frederick C.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2	37266073	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

W | N. Y.

Frederick v Weissenfels

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List*

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New York in 1775 now in Canada as they Rank 28 Feby 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March 4, 1776.

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545*m*)

Copyist.

W | | N.Y.

Frudk. V Weisenfels

Capt., 1 Co First Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

Vol. **176**; page 504

(547)

RWLeaman

Copyist.

3/7-5

Weiss, Lewis

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 1 | N. Y.

Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st Reg't of New York Forces, under ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted [illegible], 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

Weken, Conrad

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark.

See also

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Conrad Weber

Pvt., { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company of Light Infantry in the 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Service August 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 6 0

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 33 30

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Mustermaster.

(545) Copyist.

, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Copyist

....., { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

.....

Copyist

N. Y.

[illegible], 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

N. Y.

_____, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Ticbout's and 5th Company.

Copyist.

[illegible], 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Vt. 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

+

Conrad Whigan

Capt. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment 4 June

Alterations since last muster Joined from Tiebouts comp'y since

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543) Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Conradt Whigam

Pvt., of Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 5, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment June 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Foster

(543) Copyist

N.Y. 1 (1776-1783.)

Conradt Wheyan

1st Lt. of Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 1 2, 1782

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment July 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(643) Copyist

Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Copyist

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist

1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Copyist

Leonard Bleeker

Capt. } Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 17, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Copyist

11 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Capt. [illegible]'s (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1783.

Roll dated Pluck 20, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Conradt Weghan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Leo. Bleecker's Comp^{y}* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to 1st New York Reg^{t}."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp 1st Mar 1783.

Name, Conradt Weghan

Sum, 6.60 dollars.

Signiture, Conradt x Weghan

Witness, Saml Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

N. 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Conradt Whigan

Sgt., 1st Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1783.

Roll dated Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb. 1783

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keagler

(543) Copyist

N. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Corporal Hegtan

Capt., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1783.

Roll dated Nov. 21, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 1783

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543) Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Conradt Whigan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] Officers & Privates of Cap[t] Leonard Bleeker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to said Reg[t] our pay for the Months of Febrtuary & Mareh, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated 17

[Name,†] Conradt Whigan

[Sum,†] 1330

[Signature,†] Conradt X Whigan

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

†From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Conradt Weghan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis[d] Officers & Privates of the First New Reg[t], Cap[t] Leonard Bleecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to 1[st] N. York Reg[t], our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated 17

Name,

Sum in dollars, 20

Subscriber, Conradt X Weghan

Witness, Sam. Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Conradt Itheghan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg[t], do Acknowledge to have Rec[d] from Jeremiah V'Ransalaer, Pay Mas[r] to said Reg[t], Our Pay for the Months of August & Septemb[r], 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol., 1330

Signature, Conradt X Itheghan

Witness, Denis Love

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5436)

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Conradt Whegan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of Capt Leonard Bleeker's Comp^{y},* 1st New York Reg^{t}, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^{r} Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^{t} our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Coonradt Weeghan

Sum, 6.60

Subscriber, Conradt Wheegan

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

Copyist.

(5451)

W 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

Conradt Waghan

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

No dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

Welch. John 3172

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	3
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: R. P. 54. 712
R. P. 436786.

See also.....

N. | 1 | N. Y.

Jno. Wilcox

Sergt Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, 1776, 17 Mo.

Period enlisted for 3 Y

Occurrences Pris 1780 77 Wounded

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

575) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Veleh

Sgt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April May 2, 1776. June 5, 1777.

Roll dated June 5, 1777.

Appointed Nov 2 d, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas

(543) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Peter Welch

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Nov 1776 June 20, 1777.

Fort George

Roll dated June 20, 1777.

Appointed Nov 26, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543) E. E. Davis
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Welch

Lt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept June 29 to Oct 6, 17 77.

Roll dated Fort Dayton Oct 6, 17 77.

Appointed Nov 26, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas

(343) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan Oct 17 to Nov 14, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Oct 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Welch

Sgt, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan Oct. 1st to Nov 14, 17 77.

Roll dated Saratoga Nov. 14, 17 77.

Appointed Nov 26, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Reduced October 17

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Welch

Capt. | Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1777 & Jan 1778.

Roll dated Secretary Jan 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(148) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

[illegible] E Douglas

(543) *Copyist.*

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Welch

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Jan'y 9 to Mar 17, 17 78.

Roll dated Schenectady Mar 17, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

John Welch

Lieut., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb.y Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb.y 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 31, 1778.

Pay per month £2. 2/3 d.o

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £5, 6 d.o

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Township of Tray diffrin May 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543) *Copyist.*

N. 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

John Welch

Prvt, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-13-4

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ferrell

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Welch

Pvt. Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Township of Stadt Frisdame, 17 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

S E Douglas

(543) Copyist.

John Welch

Capt.; { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month $ 8 / 90 ct.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of Pay $ 8 / 90 ct.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jno Welch

Jno, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Roll dated July 6, 17 76.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in Brunswick

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas

(543) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

John Welch

Corpl; { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 13 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Brunswick

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Camp White Plains Roll dated Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick at New Brunswick

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543) Copyist.

N 1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

John Welch

Corp, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what ~~time~~ paid Aug. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Welch

Pvt, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated ~~Camp White~~ Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(5418) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783) | N. Y.

John Welch

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

Austin

(547c) *Copyist.*

W

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Welch

Sergt, Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskills Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

Copyist.

(543)

W. 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 7[illegible].

Roll dated Peekskills Nov 1, 17 7[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(548) Copyist.

W. 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(343) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Wells

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr Feb Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Ft Schuyler Mar 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at Fort Sandusk

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas

(543) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

[illegible]

(548) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Welch

Pvt ....., Captain John Copp's* Co.,

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
129
3

Custer

(5456) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Pvt. Welch

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, Oct, Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Daugherty

(18) Copyist.

John Welch

Lieut., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Lieut £ 12 st

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 3 months

Subsistence Portsmouth £ 4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 20.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Enrolled

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7 a.

Roll dated Nov 3, 17 8 c.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas

(543) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1783.

Roll dated Fort Stanwix Mar 1, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

John Flack

Capt. { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June & July, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 3 4

Time of service

Whole time of service Two months

Subsistence Fifteen £

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 23 1 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(545) Copyist.

W. 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Welsh

Pvt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & Jun May June, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Johnston July 9, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted the 22 May 1780 since taken & confined Albany Goal

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
Copyist.

(343)

1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

John Nesbit

Lieut., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 1780.

To what time paid Feb. 29, 1780.

Pay per month £2 3 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 4 months

Subsistence p. Month £1 4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6 13 4.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Wounded May 22, 1781, near a Mr. Goal.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford

(545) Copyist.

11 1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Field

Capt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug, 17 80.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Sept, 17 80.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deserted the 22nd May 1780 Since taken & confined in Albany Goal

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas

(13) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

John Welch

Corp., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 178[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible] 1, 1780.

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

[illegible]

(315) [illegible]ist.

N. Y. | 1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Welch

Pvt. { Capt. Guy Young's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1783.

Roll dated Albany 30 Dec, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas

Copyist.

543

1 | N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

John Welsh

Col., { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec 17 80.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Payan

(545) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Reg't of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Veleh

P. — { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the 1st Reg't of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

.....

Copyist.

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

1 (1776-1783.)	N. Y.

_____, { 6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

, { 6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

---

(543)

Copyright.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Finck

Capt. | 6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 5, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment Five months & one

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Tessier

(543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

2

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

(, { 6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)
N. Y.

, { 6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 178 .

Roll dated , 178 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyist.

_____, { 6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17_____

Roll dated _____, 17_____

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

_____

Alterations since last muster _____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

_____

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Walsh

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Charles Parsons' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to 1st N. York Regt."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp 7 Mar, 1783.

Name, John Welsh

Sum, 6 Dolls 60/90

Signiture, John Walsh

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(5451) *Copyist.*

1 (1776-1783.)	N. Y.

[illegible],

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] 22, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

6th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17..

Roll dated ..... , 17..

Appointed ..... , 17..

Commissioned ..... , 17..

Enlisted ..... , 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Copyright.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Walshe

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm[d] Officers & Privates of Cap[t] Charles Parsons' Company,* 1[s] N. York Reg[t], do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to s[d] Regm[t], our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, John Welch

Sum, 6.60

Subscriber, John Walshe

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(5454) Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Walshe

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, John Welch

Sum, £3 3 9

Subscriber, John Walshe

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(5461) Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Walsh

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Capt Charles Parsons's Company*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,".

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, John Walsh

[Sum†,] 13.30

Signature, John Walsh

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(8456) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Walshe

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Capt Charles Parsons's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, John Walsh

Dolls, 90

Signature, John Walshe

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Walch

Appears with the rank of Ens on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

No dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

(515)

Copied.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Walshe

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll,

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Charles Parsons' Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Name, John Walsh

[Sum,†] £3 30

Signiture, John Walshe

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545) *Copyist.*

2173

Welch, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 1 | N. Y.

John Ward

Pvt., { Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't of Continental Forces.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 24 to July 19, 17 75.

Roll dated July 19, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 25, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543)

Copyist.

V 1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Welch

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receive[d] from Jeremiah V'Ransselar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 31 Mar, 1783

Name, John Welch ~~H Kingston~~

Sum of Dollors,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(645i) Copyist.

Welch Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Nicholas Welch

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 17 80.

Roll dated Dec 30, 17 80. Albany

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Regan

+ 3175

Welch, Richard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

W. Richd Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6. 60

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist

2 ....., { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

.....

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Tisdale

Capt., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 .

Roll dated Sept. 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

(383)

Copied.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

---

(983) *Copyist.*

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

[illegible], 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17

Roll dated [illegible], 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

(383) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

_____, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

_____

Alterations since last muster

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Ticbout's and 5th Company.

---

1. | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Richard Veitch

Lieut., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

---

(383) Comm'r.

1 (1776-1783.)	N. Y.

United States

Watts, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

[illegible], 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

---

(543) [illegible] *Copyist.*

1 (1776-1783.)	N. Y.

_____, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Copyist.

1 | (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

[illegible], 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

---

(543) [illegible]

Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Richard Welch

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] from Jer. V[r] Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to 1[st] New York Reg[t], our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp 7 Mar. 1783

Name Richard Welch

Sum, 6.60

Signiture Richard x Welch

Witness, Hy Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible] Welch

[illegible], 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

[illegible].

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry. Tiebout's and 5th Company.

---

(543) *Copyist.*

W 1 N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Welch

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to haye Receive[d] from Jeremiah V'Ransselar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 31 Mar 1783

Name, Richard Walch

Sum of Dollors, 20

Subscriber, Richard X Welch

Witness, Hy Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(545i) Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Richard Welch

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm[d] Officers and privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company*, 1[st] New York Regim[t], do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[tr] to Said Regim[t], our pay for the Montl[r] of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Richard Welch

Sum, 6.60.

Subscriber, Richard x Welch

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(645i) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Richard Welch

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselear, Pay Master to said Reg^{t}, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Richard Welch

Sum, 3.30

Subscriber, Richard x Welch

Witness, Hy Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Richard Welch

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^{d} Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransalaer, Pay Mast^{r} to the 1st New York Reg^{t}, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept^{r}, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Richard Welch

Sum, 13.30

Signature, Richd x Welch his mark

Witness, Hy. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(6451) Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Richard Welch

Appears with the rank of Cpt. on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets, * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

(545)

+ 2176 Next Number. 2176 a.

Welch, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark R.W.P. 454.712 R.W.P. 436786

See also .....

1 | N. Y.

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible] 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 53

575) Copyist

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

N. | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Thomas Welch

Sol., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 24 to Oct 4, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C Wendell
Copyist

N. | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Thomas Welch

Sergt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 5 to Nov. 14, 1777.

Roll dated Schenectady Nov. 14, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 23 , 1776.

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist

Thomas Welch

Sgt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. 17, 77 to Jan. 8, 1778.

Roll dated Ft. Stanwix Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

Thomas Welsh

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb 20, 1778.

Roll dated Saratoga Dec 26, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J Renton

Convict.

11 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Thomas Wells

Ens., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'ry, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 78.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 17 78.

Pay per month £2-13-4 d.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of wages £2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wells

(545) Copyist.

W. 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Thomas Welch

Sergt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible], 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Clinton

(543) *Copyist.*

Thomas Welch

Lieut., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17..

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1778

To what time paid May 1, 1778

Pay per month £2-13s-4d.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-13s-4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Sherman Wick

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April (?), 1776.

Roll dated Albany County, June 2, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

D 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Thomas Wolah

Lieut., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2 13s-4d.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Arrears £2-13s-4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(545) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1778.

Roll dated , 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

Thomas Welch

Pvt, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 13 1-4 d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wood

Copyist.

Van Schaick's

1st, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible], 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Thomas Welch

Pvt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-13s-4d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

Simon Welch

Sergt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Thomas Welch

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,

dated Camp White Plains Sept 9, 1778

Inlisted ; 17

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company

Austin

(147c) Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Thomas Welch

Sgt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C Parker

(543) Copyist.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Peekskill Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Mount Independence.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Wiltse

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov. & Dec., 17 7 6.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler June 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist

N. Y. | 1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Mack

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb & Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Mar. 31, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. Rankin

Copyist

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Thomas Welch

Sgt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov'r, 1779.

Roll dated Ft Schuyler June 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C Pankin

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Thomas Welch

Pvt., Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

Return †

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised, under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.

dated Fort Schuyler May 19 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of Vol. 22
13a
(3)
(5456)

Chester
Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Thomas Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. 1779.

Roll dated Fishkill Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

Thomas Welch

Sol , { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Aug. 31, 1779.

Pay per month

Time of service 3 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

N. 1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Ft Stanwix Jan 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist.

N.Y. 1 N.Y.

(1776–1783.)

Thomas Welch

Pvt. { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Nov. 30, 1779.

Pay per month £2-13s-4d

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6-13s-4d

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Welch

(545) Copyist.

W. | 1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible] Co., 1780.

Roll dated [illegible], 1780.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

Thomas Dolan

Pvt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb., 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 1779.

Pay per month £2-13-4

Time of service 2 mo. 2 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence £4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13-6-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

W. | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Thomas Welch

Pvt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Schuylerville July 10, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist

W. 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Thomas Welch

Pvt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May & June, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 1780.

To what time paid Feb. 29, 1780.

Pay per month £3-13s-4d.

Time of service 4 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. £1 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £16-13s-4d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Vol. 22

(545) Copied.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Thomas Whitlock

Pvt. h, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyist

1 | N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Thomas Welch

Pvt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 81.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay July 1, 1780.

To what time paid July 31, 1780.

Pay per month £2-13-4d.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo. £ ..

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

Copyist.

1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Pvt. Thomas Mack

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Albany Dec. 30, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.)

Thomas Welsh

Pvt. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Reg't New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1781.

Roll dated West Point Sept. 5, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Feby 24, 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist.

3176-a

Welden Jeremiah

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt | Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welden Jeremiah

Welding Rifle

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W. 1 N.Y.

Robert Welding

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Regiment, 1st

Company, DeWitt

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New-York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cotmell

(5451) Copyist.

Volunteer Number,

Weldon, Jeremiah

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Weldon

Pvt, Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov-Dec, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 6 0

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 33 : 6 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(545) Copyist.

11 | 1 (1776-1783) | N.Y.

Peter Yeldon

Pvt., { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, Feb, Mar, Apl & May, 1781.

Roll dated Saratoga, June 12, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) Copyist

Pr 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Weldon

Pvt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1782

Roll dated Apl 5, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) Copyist

P/f 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Weldon

Pvt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1782.

Roll dated May 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 5 of April 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) J. J. Brown Copyist

E/ 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Weldon

Pri., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment May 11, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. J. Brown
Captain

(543)

3 1

I N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Lieutenant Fredon

Pru..., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment June 4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) J. P. Brown
Copyist

1 N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible] Wilson

[illegible], 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

9. 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) J. T. Brown

Copyright

F.

1 N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Weldon

Pvt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 7 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment Aug. 1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) J. J. Brown Copyist

3/ 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jer Preston

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 5th, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept 2, 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) J. L. Barron
Copyist

Jere Weidner

Pvt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct 15, '82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. C. Brown
Copyist

E/ 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Ezek Weldon

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov. 6, '82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. J. Brown
Copyist

P. 1 N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Weldon

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 12, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Fit furlough Jany 7 for 40 days

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

Copyist

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jeremiah Weldon

Appears with rank of Private on a

Roll

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and privates now present and mustered, on furlough, etc., for the month of January, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Company Seventh

Remarks:

S W Needham

(543g) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

Jerem Feldow

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 83.

Roll dated Feb 20, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlough Jany 7 for 40 Days.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. T. Brown

Copyist

9/-

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Jere Weldon

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 9 mar, 1783.

Roll dated Apl 22, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 ar

Time since last muster or enlistment mar
20. 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copyin

Simon Simon

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jeremᵗ Weldon

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capᵗ Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1ˢᵗ N York Regᵗ—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp

7 March, 1783.

Sum, 6:6:0

Signature, Jere his mark t Weldon

Witness, Davis Dove

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

I Morrison

(5457-) Copyist.

91	1 (1776 1788.)	N. Y.

Jeremiah Weldon

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg[t] our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, 13 30

Subscriber, Jeremiah x Weldon

Witness, Magee

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

I. Morrison

(5451) *Copyist.*

Jeremiah Weldon

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss^{d} Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^{r} to Said Regim^{t} our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Sum, £ 6 0

Subscriber, Jerem^{h} Weldon

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

F. Harrison

(345i) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783) | N. Y.

Jeremiah Weldon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Ransalaer, Pay Mas^{r} 1st N. Y. Reg^{t}, our Pay for the Months of August, & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, Jeremiah Weldon

Sum, 13.30

Signature, Jeremiah x Weldon

Witness, Davis Love

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

(5456) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jerem.ª Weldon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^{r} officers & Privates of Capt George Sytez's Company,* 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to Said Reg^{t}, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum, 20

Subscribed, Jerem.ª his X Weldon

Witness, Davis Lovi mark

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

(5456) Copyist

W. 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jer Welldon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

[Name,†] Gasper Salusbury

[Sum,†] 13 30

[Signature,†] p^o his order to Jer Welldon

[Witness,†] Wilhel Ryckman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545) *Copyist.*

W 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

Jeremiah Welden X

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 ,

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

(515)

Copyist.

X

Wells, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark. .....

See also .....

W (1776 1783) NY.

John Wells

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of Non Comp.s Officers and Privates of Capt. George Lyles Co. 1st (1776 1783) New York Regt for the months of October, November & December 1780

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17 .

* This name appears on this R/C Roll without heading or remark

Austin

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of ~~pay~~ ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month 6 60

Time of service ..... 5 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 33 30

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

....., { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

(543) *Copyist*

E/ | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Jno Wells

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 1st, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec 1, 82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) J. T. Brown

Copyright

E

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Hall

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Dec, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov 6, '82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) J. J. Brown Copyist

E 1 N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Wells

Pvt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 82.

Roll dated ..... , 17 82.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb 15, '82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. T. Brown

Copyist

1 N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Ellis

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Oct 5, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept 7. '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) J. J. Brown Copyist

1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible];

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec 1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) J. J. Brown
Copyist

[illegible]

[illegible], 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment July 9, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) [illegible] Copyist

Pf. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John [illegible]

Pow..., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 2, 1782

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment June 4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) J. E. Brown Copyist

D/C 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Wells

Pri., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment 6 May 11, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) J. Brown Copyist

1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Corn Pelle

Pvt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 82.

Roll dated May 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 5 m.
of April 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Transferred from Capt. Sytez to Comp.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) Copyist

John Wells

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Geo: Sytez's Company* do Aeknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Reg^{t}—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp 7 March, 1783.

Sum, 6:60

Signature, Jno his mark Wells

Witness, Geo. Sytez, Capt.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

L. Morrison

(5457) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Wells

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 2 May, 1783

Name, John Wells

Company, Lytz

Sum in dollars, Do

Subscriber, John his + mark Wells

Witness, Edward Mitchel

Remarks:

No. of roll 15 Austin

(5457). Copyist.

P.V. 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Ezra Wells

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Fair

Time since last muster or enlistment April 21, '83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) E. Wells

Copyist

2f | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

John Wells

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated Apl 22, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur

Time since last muster or enlistment Dur 20, '83.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543) Copyist

9/ 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Wells

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Feb 20, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan 17. 83.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. L. Brown

(543) *Copyist*

N.	1 (1776-1783.)	N. Y.

John Wells

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading: -

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss[d] Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1[st] New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas[r] to Said Regim[t] our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17..

Sum, £ 60

Subscriber, John Wells

Witness, Magee

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

(545i) Copyist.

John Wells

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg[t] our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Sum, 13 . 30

Subscriber, John Wells

Witness, Magee

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

T. Morrison

Copyist.

W. | | N. Y.

John Wells

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, N.C. Auled

, 17

Page, 41

Due, £ 13 S. 6 d. 8

Reg^{t} 1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545*m*)

Miller

Copyist.

W 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

John Wells

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

N | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Welse

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^{r} Ransalaer, Pay Mas^{r} 1st N. Y. Reg^{t}, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, John Wells

Sum, 13.30

Signature, John X Welse

Witness, Geo. Sytez, Capt.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin.

Wells. John

3175

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wells John

Welsh. John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch. John

5100

Welsh Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Vt | 1 | N. Y.

Joseph Welsh

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Jacob Cheesman's Company in the 1st Regt of New York Forces in the Service of the United Collonies, now in Cantoonment before Quebec Feb 17th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan 1 to 30; 1776.

Roll dated

Feb 1, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Enlisted, Jan 1, 1776.

Remarks: m command at Point Levy

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(5437) Copyist.

Welsh, Richard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark.

See also

N. | 1 | N. Y.

Richard Walsh

Co. | Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in the 1st Regiment of the New York Forces under the command of Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of June 28 to Oct 25, 1775.

Roll dated Oct 25, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Oct 23, 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Nov 1, 1775

Copyist.

Welsh, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N. 1 N. Y.

[illegible]

Capt. John Quackenbos' Company of the 1st Regiment of New York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] 1775.

Roll dated [illegible] 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

( ) [illegible]

Copyist.

+ 3152

Wemp, Barent

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark. Roll 24, 712
Ans. 436786

See also.....

1 | N. Y.

[illegible] Infantry

1st, Cuyler Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, Dec 2, 1776.

Period enlisted for 3 Y

Occurrences Transferred to 2nd Regt Jan'y 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

575 Copyist

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Garrett Tenny

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1776 to June 24, 17 7 7.

Roll dated June 24, 17 7 7.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 24, 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(343) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Parent Trench

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21, 1776 June 5, 17 77.

Roll dated June 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 2 ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(43) Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Grant Wemp

Pvt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible] 1777 Jan., 17 7 8.

Roll dated [illegible] Jan 1, 17 7 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

L E Douglas

(13) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Parent Tramp

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Oct. 7 to Nov 14, 1777.

Roll dated Schenectady Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 28, 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543) T. E. Douglas *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Parent Wemp

Pvt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Dayton Oct 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 2 ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Parent Temple

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 17 75.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Jan 11, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Left in Price Town

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543) Copyist.

W. 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Calvert Wemple

1st Lt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 76.

Roll dated Peekskill Nov 1, 17 76.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks Sick in Princeton ...

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(343) E Douglas Copyist.

N. | 1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Parent Temple

Pvt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Camp Peekskills Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Peekskills Oct 7, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Taken Prisoner

1 Town .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(43) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783) | N. Y.

Parent Wemple

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks: Sick at Prince Town

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

Austin

(547c) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Parent Temple

Sgt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Camp White Plains Sept 4, 17 78.
Roll dated

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick in Princetown .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543) J E Douglas
Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Barent Wemple

Pvt, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford

(715) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Parent Wemple

Pvt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 8.

Camp White Plains Aug 6, 17 8.

Roll dated

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Sick at Prince Town .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(5418) Copyist.

N 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Parent Stemp

Capt. { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service. 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Absent without leave and supposed sick

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Enl

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Parent Ship

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17[illegible].

Roll dated July 6, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Absent without leave and supposed to be sick

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas

(43) Copyist.

N. Y. 1 (1776–1783.)

Vincent Wemp

Pvt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month $ 8 1/3 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of Pay $ 8 1/3 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(545) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Parent Troops

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 8 .

Roll dated Saratoga June 2, 17 8 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

Copyist.

N. Y. 1 (1776–1783.)

Privt. Bereit Kemp

Privt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2 13s 4d

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 13 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Poughkeepsie May 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas

Copyist.

Parent Stamp

Prvt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of Feb 1 1778, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1778

To what time paid Jun 31, 1778

Pay per month £ 2 2 3 ctf

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 5, 26. d. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Duncan

(546) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

Private Militia

Capt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1776, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt Wemp

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 76.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Jan 3, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Deck in Trenton June 26 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(513) T E Douglas

Copyist.

N. 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Barent Wemp

Lieut., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties Invalid Corps.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford

(545) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Earl Wemp

Pvt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, Oct Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick in Pittstown June 2 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Parent Kemp

Pvt, Captain John Copp's* Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated Fort Schuyler May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Roll 139 (3)

(5457) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 17..

Roll dated ..., 17..

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Parent Corps

1st Regt, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Fort Stanwix Mar 31, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick in Trentown .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(43) *Copyist.*

[illegible]

[illegible], { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Parent Wink

Pvt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr. Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Mar, 17 80.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Transferred to the Corps of Invalids

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543) *Copyist.*

3753

Wemple. Barent

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wemp. Barent

Wendell, Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wandle

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time Aug 1, , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 6

Time of service 5 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4 pay 50.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Rugan

(545) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

(543) Copyist.

[illegible], 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1 (1776-1783.)	N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

---

(383) *Copyist.*

[illegible], 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

[illegible], 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

[illegible]

(383) Copyist.

N. Y.

_____, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

_____

Alterations since last muster _____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

_____, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

_____

Alterations since last muster _____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Wandle

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receive[d] from Jeremiah V'Ransselar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 31 Mar, 1783.

Name, Jacob Wendell Sergt

Sum of Dollors, 20

Subscriber, Jacob Wandle

Witness,

Remarks: Spencers Regt

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(6435) Copyist.

[illegible], 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17[illegible].

Commissioned ....., 17[illegible].

Enlisted ....., 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

[illegible]

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

---

1 (1776-1783.)	N. Y.

Paul Hamilton

1 Lt., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated Albany, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment Pay'd

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Wandle

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to 1st New York Reg[t], our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp 7 May, 1783

Name, Serg[t] Jacob Wendell

Sum, 10.

Signiture, Jacob Wandle

Witness, Hy Tiebout Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

Copyist.

(5451)

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Vandelv

Capt., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Copyist.

		N. Y.

Jacob Mandell

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich[l] Connoly's payments

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 1785, 17 ,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud[r]

(under the head of, "The following payments were made by J. Vanrenselaer")

Jacob Mandell for his

Pet[r] [illegible]

Number of record:

39

[illegible]

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

11 | | N. Y.

Jacob Wendell

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich[r] Connoly's payments

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Dec 3, 17 8 5,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud[r]

(under the head of, "The following payments were made by J. Vanrenselaer")

Jacob Wendell & Co[s]
Paid Capt Trebout no
order

Number of record:

39

(545*i*)

Copyist.

N. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Kendall

Appears with the rank of Com.d Officer on a

Return

of payments made, for which Receipts were Omitted to be Taken, for pay accrued in the year 1780, in the first New York Regt,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated County of Albany

20 Oct, 1790.

58 £53. 6. 9

Remarks:

No 5

Austin

(548d) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Wendell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm[d] Officers and privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company*, 1[st] New York Regim[t], do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[tr] to Said Regim[t], our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Jacob Wendell Sergt

Sum, 10.

Subscriber, Rec[d] by order

Witness, Hy Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(645i) Copyist.

V | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Vandle

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis[d] Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselear, Pay Master to said Reg[t], our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Jacob Vandle

Sum, D°

Subscriber, Jacob Vandle

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin
Copyist.

(6455)

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Kendell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^{d} Officers & Privates of the 1st New York Regiment, Captain Hen^{y} Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^{r} to the 1st N. York Reg^{t}, our Pay for the Months of August, September & October, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Jacob Kendell Seryt.

Sum, 30.

Signature, delivered to Capt pr order

Witness, Hy Tiebout

Remarks: Spencers Regiment

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(645r) Copyist.

3185

Wendell, Jacob H

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark R. A. 436786.

See also

1 | N. Y.

[illegible] Ffandall

(Esq.), [illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences Prisr 2 Lt May 19
Lt 2 Sept 80 Wounded May 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 135

[illegible]
Copyist.

575

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendell

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List

of the Officers of the first New York Battalion as appointed by the Convention of that State the 21st November, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, 21 Nov, 1776

Remarks:

1 02 Austin

(645m) Copyist.

[illegible], 1st New York Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated ....., 17 ,

Date of Commission, ..., 17 .

Remarks: .....

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Copyist.

N | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Windall

(Corp., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 14-77 [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated Schenectady Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed Nov 2, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Corp

Windall

(544) Copyist.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 7 7.

Roll dated ....., 17 7 7.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

.....

1 | N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Jacob H. Wendell

(Enlisted), { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 4 to Nov. 14, 17 .

Roll dated Schuylerville Nov. 14, 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wendell

(544)

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

N. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendell

Ensign, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from June 29 to Oct 4, 17 7 7.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Oct. 4, 1777.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 6 Co.

Wand

(544) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated, at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543) Copyist.

N | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob A. Waidell

Ensign, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21-76 Ft Schuyler, 17 77.

Roll dated Ft Schuyler Jan 29, 17 77.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ensign

(544) Copyrt.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... 17 .

Roll dated ..... 17 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Vandell

Company { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated Fort George June 5 , 1777.

Appointed Nov 21 , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wood

Copyist.

N. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendell

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List

of the Officers Names for the new Arangement in the 1st New York Regiment Commanded by Colo G. Van-Schaick,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 28, 1778.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks:

No 1.

Austin

(515m) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

N. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Mendell

Ensign, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler, Jan. 11, 1779.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 6 mo. Sick at Albany

Paid

(544) Copyist.

U | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jno. H. Hammond

Sergt., { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left Fort Schuyler ...

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Clerk.

(543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Jacob H. Wendell

Corp. 3 | 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: C "Co.
Sick at Albany

(544) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendell

Company, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Camp Continental Village, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp, 17 78.

Appointed Private, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6th Co.

Sick at Albany

Ward

Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendell

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Roll

of the Company N° 6th, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks: Sick at Albany New York State

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Austin

(547c) *Copyist.*

Albany

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left at Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendell

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Compy Master, Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6 Comp. Sick at Albany

Ward

(544)

Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776–1783.)

Jacob G. Wendell

Ensn { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 78.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17 78.

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount of pay £ 12. 0. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Rogan

(545) Copyist.

[illegible],

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1776.

Roll dated [illegible], 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Vandelt

Campaign, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 76.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Oct. 9th, 17 76.

Appointed Nov. 21, 17 76.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died Oct. 9th

Died

Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776–1783.)

Jacob H. Kendall

Ensn. { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 78.

To what time paid July 1, 17 78.

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount of pay £ 12. 0. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Regan

(545) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Jacob Wendell

Ensn. Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 78.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 8.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of requisn. mo. £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible] 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned [illegible] 1, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendell

Ensn Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 6

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 pay £ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible], 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Copyist.

W. 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Jacob D. Wendell

Ensn. { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1778.

Pay per month £ 6

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence

Amount 4 wages £ 16.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

(545)

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..., 17..

Roll dated ..., 17..

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

...

(543)

Copyist.

N. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendell

Sergeant, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb 1st to Mar 17, 1778.

Roll dated Schenectady May 1, 1778.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Corp

Wendell

(544) Copyist.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 17 .

Roll dated ..., 17 .

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Jacob H. Wendell

Ensign { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January & February, 17 77.

Roll dated Albany Feb 1, 17 77.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544)

Copyist.

11 **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wendell

2 Lieut, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month £10. s. 13. d. 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence money per month £40

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £50. s. 13. d. 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Wetay

(545) Copyist.

1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob J. Wendell

Ensn | Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Jan 3, 1780 Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With Rank of 2nd Lieut

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Vendell

2d Lt. long
Lt. Col. 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
Light Dr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler, 1780.

Appointed ..... 1781, 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Vand

Copyist.

(544)

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wendell

Ensign, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Infantry in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 15 2.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

1 (1776-1783.) N.Y.

Jacob Wendell

Ensn { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Ft Schuyler, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: with the rank of 2nd Lieut.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543) Copyist

11 | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Waddell

Ens. & Lieut. } 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
Lieutenant & } by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
Light Infantry

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. & Oct. 1780, 17 .

Roll dated Albany, Nov. 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyrt.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wendell

Lieut, { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr & May, 17 79.

Roll dated June 1, Fort Schuyler, 17 79.

Appointed ; 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21, 17 76

Enlisted ; 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Acting as Ensign

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543) Copyist

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendell

Lt. Adony Asst. Agr. duty / 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. & May, 17 77.

Fort Schuyler

Roll dated ..... June 1, 17 77.

Appointed ..... Nov 21, 17 7 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wood

(544)

Copyrt.

Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 17..

Roll dated ..., 17..

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

W

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob G. Wendell

Lieut, { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan Feb & Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Mar 31, 1779.

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21—, 1776.

Enlisted ——, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: acting as Ensign Drafted from Compy no 6

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Copyist

N Y | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendell

2d Lt. Lois's 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb. & Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Mar 21, 1779.

Appointed Nov 21, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4 6

Wendell

(544) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

[illegible], 1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £15 17. 4

Time of service 5

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £77. 6. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Journal

(547) *Copyist*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Mendell

Ensign { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 17 80.

Roll dated Dec 30., 17 80 Albany

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21. , 17 76

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With rank of a Lieut

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

543) Ragan Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Vandell

2d Lt. Long Island Co. Light Dragoons } 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed Nov. 21, 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Vandell

Copyrt.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jacob H. Wendell

Ensign { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Infantry in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1780.

To what time paid Aug 31, 1780.

Pay per month £10. 1. 13. d. 4.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence money per month £40

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £50. 1. 13. d. 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

(545) (copyist.

W 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob J. Kendall

Ensn | Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 17 76

Roll dated Cofy / 17 80.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21 , 17 76

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With the Pack of 2 Lieut. gone Unwell to Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Regan

543 Copyist.

11 1 N. Y.
(1776—1783.)

Jacob H. Mendell.

Ensign { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 1780.

To what time paid June 30, 1780.

Pay per month £10. 2. 13. 1.4.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 4 months.

Subsistence money per month £40.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £202. 2. 13. 1.4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mabey

(545)

Copyrist

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob L. Wendell

Ens.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March April May & June, 17 80

Roll dated Schuylr 10. , 17 80 Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21. , 17 79

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With rank of 2 Lieut 9 one Unwell to Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Vandell

Lt. Long
Quartermaster
Light Infantry

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar: Apr: May & June, 17 76.

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed Nov 21, 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Quarter Master

Ward

(544)

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob W Wendell

2 Lieut, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1780.

Pay per month £10. s. 13. d. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months.

Subsistence money per month £40

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £101. s. 6. d. 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mc Cuff

Copyist.

(545)

1 | (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Jacob Wendell

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan't Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Mar'l, 17 Fort Schuyler

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mar 21, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: First Lieut & 2 Lieut

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543) Copyist

N. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendell

2d Ft. Lieut. 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
Engineers & by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
Light Inf.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 .

Roll dated Fort Schuyler, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(544) Copyist.

11 | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Vandell

Lt Capt, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of ....., 1781.

Roll dated New York [illegible] Jan 24, 1782.

Appointed Sept 29, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544) Copyrighted.

1 | N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Jacob H. Mandeville

Adjt., { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1781.

Roll dated West Point, May 1, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wood

(544) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Mindel

Adjt., { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 81.

Roll dated West Point, May 1, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wood

(544) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Vandell

Adjt., { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb., 1781.

Roll dated Mt. [illegible], Apr. 5, 1781.

Appointed Mar. 21, 17[illegible].

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Vandell

(544) Copyist.

N | ... | ng

J.h N.Y. Windell

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Discharges given out as undermentioned—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated Head Quarters

June , 1783.

× × ×

June 6th, 1783 - Received for the
1st N. York Regt - - - - - 50 2.
J.h N.Y. Windell

× × × ×

Number of record :

32

(545 n)

C H Patterson
Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Jacob H. Mandell

Capt. , { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated Poughkeepsie, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Wounded by a ball

Remarks:

Ward

(544)

Copyrighted.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendall

Lieut, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 6 '82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

---

(383) Copyist.

NY | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Mandell

Capt., { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 82.

Roll dated Natchez, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(544) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob N. J. Wendell

Lieut, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Adjutant

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

NY | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Kindall

Capt., { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 72.

Roll dated Mohawk, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(544) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Vandell

Adjt. { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 17 .

Roll dated Mohawk, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

D Vard

Corporal.

N. Y. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendell

Jud. Jr.; { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August 1782.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(544) Copyist.

NY | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. J. Wendell

Capt., { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated Poughkeepsie, 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(544) Copyist.

Pt. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Wm Mendell

Sergt., { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wood

(544) Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

J. H. Mendell

Pvt., { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 82.

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(544) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Jacob H. Wendell

Adjt, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 82.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(544)

Copyright.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendell

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Return

of the Officers in the 1st N. York Regt with the Dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Hts York Line

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: Adjutant

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

D. H. Mandell

Adjt., { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(544) Copyist.

N | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendell

Adj't, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1783.

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Mustered for Dec. 82
Jany 1st 83

P. Ward

(544) Copyist.

N. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob Van Wendell

Adjt, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed to the 15th Conn.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendel

Appears with the rank of Lt & Adjutant on a

Return

of the Field, Staff and Other Commissioned Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with the dates of their Commissions,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feb, 1783.

Return dated Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks:

No of rolls 40

Austin

(548d) Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendell

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Regt., 1st

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * * J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * * J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cornell

Copyist.

(545*i*)

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob V. Wendall

Appears with the rank of Lieut. Adjt. on a

List of Officers

of the 1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

No 3

Austin

(545m) *Copyist.*

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendell

Lt

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"1st New York Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Lt Jacob H. Wendell

15 - a

Number of record:

27

Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wendell

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:
66

Cottrell
Copyist.

(545)

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Jacob H Wendell

Appears with rank of Lieut & Adjutant on

Return

Of the Field, Staff, and other Commissioned Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with the dates of their commissions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not Dated, 17

Date of Commission

Remarks:

Sworn Needham Copyist.

(548d)

W. | | N. Y.

Jacob H. Wendell

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New York By a Committee of Convention of The said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Continental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Not dated

, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543*i*)

Sitler

Copyist.

3181

Wendell, Jacob Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wendell, Jacob H

2187

Wendell, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Rev. 4 54 712
4 36 75

See also

9th | 1 | N. Y.

Capt. Alexander's

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Nov 6, 1776.

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences Wounded at battle of Trenton

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 138

Copyist.

575)

N. (1776 1783) N.Y.

John Kendell *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of Non Comm'd Officers & Privates of Capt Benjamin Locke's Co." (1776 1783) New York Regt. for October November & December 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Not dated, 17 .

* This name appears on this Rec'd Roll without heading or remark

Austin

(5437) Copyist.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

Copyist.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 1st and 3d Company.

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

_____,

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Wendell

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks: A Flying Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(547c) *Copyist.*

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 ..

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyied.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17.

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

N. 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John Waddell

Capt., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778

Pay per month 2 13 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(545) Copyist.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 ,

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

Capt. Hicks

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 78.

To what time paid May 1, 17 78.

Pay per month £ 2 0 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 1 3 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Keefer

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyied.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

10 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Inf. Regt.

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*** This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.**

.....

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 77 .

Roll dated ....., 17 80 .

Appointed ....., 17 :

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

.....

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Wendell

Pvt., Captain Benjamin Hicks'* Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned. the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated Fort Schuyler May 19, 1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks', and 3d Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll 133 Austin

Copyist.

(545)

..... { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 ..

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

.....

Copyist.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st NewYork Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st NewYork Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

, { 3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

, { 3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

[illegible]

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist

, { 3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

, { 3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

, { 3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist

W. 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Kendle

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Aeknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 22 May, 1783

Name, John Kendle

Company, Kirk

Sum in dollars, 20

Subscriber, John his mark Kendle

Witness, Edward Mitchel

Remarks:

No. of roll 15 Austin

(5457) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist

, { 3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Hendell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt. Benjn Hicks' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Masr 1s New York Regt."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp 7 Mar, 1783.

Name, John Hendell

Sum, 6.60

Signiture, Jno Hendell

Witness, Robt Casey

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(545t) Copyist

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist

W 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

John Wendell

Appears with the rank of Ens on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Undated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land-office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

V | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Mat Vesscher

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] Officers & Privates of Capt. Benj[n] Hicks' Company,* 1[st] New York Reg[t], do Acknowledge to have receive[d] from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas[r] to said Reg[t], Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, John Hendell

Sum, 2£

Signiture, John Hendell his mark

Witness, Mat. Vesscher

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(6451) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Wendell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm[d] Officers and privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company,* 1[s] New York Reg[t] do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

[Name,†] John Wendle

[Sum,†] 6.60

[Signature,†] John x Wendell

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(569) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Wendell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sub-cribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^{t}, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, John Wendel

Sum, 330

Subscriber, John x Wendell

Witness, Jno Tondey

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John Wendell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:-

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^{d} Officers & Privates of Capt. Benjn Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^{t}, do Acknowledge to have receive^{d} from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^{r} to said Reg^{t}, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, John Wendell

Sum, 90

Signiture, John Wendell his X mark

Witness, Mat. Vosscher

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Wendle

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Capt Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van-Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to the 1st New-York Reg^{t} our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

[Name,†] John Wendell

[Sum,†] 1330

[Signature,†] John x Wendle

[Witness,†] Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

†From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545) Copyist.

+ 3188

Wendell, John H

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R.W. 4154

R10.4.36.38

See also

1 | N. Y.

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, ..., 17..

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences .....

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

575) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of the Officers of the first New York Battalion as appointed by the Convention of that State the 21st November, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, 1 Mar, 17 76

Remarks:

No 2

Austin

(5415m). Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John H. Wendell

Capt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1776.

Roll dated Peekskill Oct 1, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

John H. Wendell

Capt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Peekskill Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned Nov. 2, 1776.

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C Pattison

Copyist.

D | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Camp Continental Village, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 1776.

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died

Wendell

(544)

Copyrt.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John H. Wendell

Capt. | Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November & December, 1778.

Roll dated [illegible], 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned May 21, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. Rankin
Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Capt. , { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March-April, 1778.

Roll dated Albany, May 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Wendell

(544) Copyist.

W. | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John H. Wendell

Capt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. & to Nov. 14, 1779.

Roll dated Schonectady Nov. 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(513) Copyist.

NY | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John A. Mendell

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. 4 to Nov. 14, 1777.

Roll dated Schenectady Nov. 14, 1777.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wood

Copyist.

N. Y. 1 (1776-1783.)

John H. Wendell

Capt; { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, Aug. & Sept. 4, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Oct. 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ..... 25, 178 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist.

N. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of From June 29th to Oct 4, 17 77.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Oct. 4, 17 77.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov. 21 16 to end of, 1777.

Roll dated Fort George June 24, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 8

On com'd. at Fort Edw.

(544) Copyied.

N. Y. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John F. Wendell's Co.

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. 2 to July 2, 1777.

Roll dated July 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 2, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist.

N. Y. 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

John Wendell

Capt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. 21/76 to June 2, 1779.

Roll dated June 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(343) Copyist

N | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 .

Roll dated Fort George June 5, 17 7.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On comd. at Fort Edward

(544) Copyist.

W. | N. Y.

Jno. W. Wendell
Capt.

Appears as signature to a

Petition

of which the following is a copy:

"May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about to take place, * * * respecting the rank of the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of New York, most humbly request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board as you may think proper, to examine the rank and Pretensions of the Officers of said State. * * * and to establish the Rank on the principles of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,
with the greatest esteem,
Your Excellencys most
humble Servants.

* * * * * * *

* * * * * * *

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esqr"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated, Camp White Plains
Sep, 1778.

Number of record:

56

(552) Johnson

Copyist.

John H. Wendell

Capt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of July & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Jan. 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. Pruitt

Copyist.

N. Y. | I (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Capt. , { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Jany 11, 1779.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains Sept 9, 1778

Inlisted , 17

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

(547c). *Copyist.*

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

List

of the Officers Names for the new Arangement in the 1st New York Regiment Commanded by Colo G. Van Schaick,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Camp White Plains Aug. 28, 1778.

Date of Commission, Mar 1, 1776.

Remarks:

No. 1 Auston

(515m) *Copyist.*

N. Y. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Camp Cortlandt Village, 1778.

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: &c.

Wood

(544) Copyrt.

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 1778.

Appointed ..., 17...

Commissioned ... 24, 1776.

Enlisted ..., 17...

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

J J | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John L. Wendell

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Camp White Plains, 1778.

Roll dated Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Wendell

(544)

Copyist.

N. 1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

John J. Wendell

Capt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 24, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C Pawlin.

Copyist.

(543)

N. 1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

John H. Wendell

Capt. { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Dec. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 24

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

(515) Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp at Ticonderoga, July 6, 17 77.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Capt { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 24

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John H. Wendell

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyist

N | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Capt, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £16

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Gen. H. Wendell

Capt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Chester County, June 9, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(513) Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776–1783.)

John H. Wendell

Capt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 16/

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

(545). Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

John H. Wendell

Capt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Schuyler Camp, May 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist.

N. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Capt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of Oct Allen, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1 , 1778.

To what time paid Jan. 31 , 1778.

Pay per month £16

Time of service 2 years.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of wages

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Dandolf

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 9th Mar. 17, 17 7 8.

Roll dated Schenectady Mar 1, 17 7 8.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 8 Co.
On commd at Saratoga

Ward

(544) Copyist.

N. | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John H. Wendell

Capt, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y 8th Feb. 24, 1778.

Roll dated Canajoharie Feb 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recommended to Albany.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. Rankin

(543) Copyist

N Y | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wandell

Capt.; { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Feb. 9, 1777.

Roll dated Schenectady Feb. 9, 1777.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 8th Co.
Ca. comd. at Saratoga

(544) Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

John H. Wendell

Capt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Nov. 30, 1779.

Pay per month £16-

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £80-

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £96-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wood

(545) Copyist.

N.Y. 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

John H. Wendell

Capt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Jan'y 3, 1781.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Mar. 1, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

N | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John A. Wendell

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 79.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler, June 3, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

Copyist.

W 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Capt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct & Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 1779.

Pay per month £16

Time of service ....

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence £80

Amount ....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £288

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wood

(545) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Capt, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept & Oct & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Dec. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ..... May 1, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J R Chadwick

(543) Copyist.

N. J. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. & Oct. 1780.

Roll dated ....., 17....

Appointed War, 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dano

Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell*

Captain, Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated Fort Schuyler May 19 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

N.Y. roll
13a
(3)

(5457)

Compst.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Capt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. 1779.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler June 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned May 1, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Rankin

(543) Copyist

N. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John C. Wendell

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 .

Fort Schuyler

Roll dated April, 17 7 .

Appointed May 1, 17 7 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Ward

(544)

Copyrt.

N. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Johnston Murrell

Capt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated May 31, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

Copyist

N. Y. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Mandell

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. & Mar., 17 79.

Roll dated Mar 2, 17 79.

Appointed Mar 1, 17 76.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died Oct. 1780 at Saratoga

Mar

Copyist.

N. | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. J. H. Wendell

Capt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. & Oct. 1780.

Roll dated Albany Dec. 2, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned May 1, 1786.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin
Copyist

(543)

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Vandelt

Pvt., { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed March 1, 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wand

Corpl.

(544)

N. Y. | 1 | N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

John H. Wendell

Capt. Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug't, 17 80.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 80.

To what time paid Aug. 31, 17 .

Pay per month £16-0-0

Time of service 2 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. £8 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £96 0 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Capt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1780.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned March 1, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist

John H. Wendell

Capt.; { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May & Jun., 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 80.

To what time paid Feb. 29, 17 80.

Pay per month £ 16 -

Time of service 4 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £ 80

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 384 - -

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

Copyist.

W. | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John H. Wendell

Capt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 1780.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler July 10, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Mar. 1, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Rankin

(543) Copyist.

N.Y. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N.Y.

John H. Vandell

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, Apr. May, 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed March 1, 17 76.

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

Copyrt.

11 **1** **N. Y.**

(1776–1783.)

John H. Wendell

Capt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June & July, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17 .

Pay per month £16

Time of service 2 years.

Whole time of service

Subsistence £80.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £176

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. Van V.

(545)

Copyist.

W. 1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

John H. Wendell

Capt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. & Sept., 1783.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Mar. 1, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Mar. , 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

O Rankin

Copyist.

N. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Mandell

Pvt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb't, 17 .

Fort Schuyler

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Ward

(544)

Copyrt.

W 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Capt. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Reg't New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1781.

Roll dated West Point, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar. 1, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Resigned Apl 6, 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R Rankin
Copyist.

N | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

John H. Mendell

Capt., { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 81.

Roll dated West Point May, 17 81.

Appointed Mar 1, 17 76.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Resigned April 11th

Wm

(544) Copyist.

No. 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

Jan. & Wendell

Capt. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Reg't New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb. & Mar., 1781.

Roll dated Mar. Encr. Apl 5, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar. 1, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Resigned Apl 5, 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

John H. Wendell

Capt., { 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1781.

Roll dated [illegible] Apr. 5, 1781.

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Resigned Apr. 5, ...

Ward

(544) Copyist.

W. | | N. Y.

John H. Wendell

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New York By a Committee of Convention of The said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Continental Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

Sitler

Copyist.

(543*i*)

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible] ( ) [illegible]

( ), 1st New York Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated [illegible], 17 ,

Date of Commission [illegible], 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

49 (C B) [illegible]

(545m) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

J. & W. Wendell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] Officers & Privates of Capt John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas[r] to 1[st] New York Reg[t], Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Joseph Carman

Sum, 29.

Signiture, Joseph X Carman

Witness, J. & W. Wendell

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

Wendell, John W

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wendell, John W

Wendle, Addem

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark.

See also

W. 1 | N. Y.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. John Quackenbos' Company of the 1st Regiment of New York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

Wendle. John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wendell John

Wemm. Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wemm Pt

Went, Barent

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wemp, Barent

2191

Wescot, Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NY | 1 | N. Y.

Joseph Wescot

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Privates of Captain Haight's Company, do acknowledge to have received of General McDougall five Pounds, Six Shillings & Eight Pence for our Pay for the Months of July & August last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 1, 1776.

Joseph Wescot 12 mo

Wickens

(6451) Copyist.

3171

Wescott Abraham

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N. Y. | 1 | N. Y.

Abraham Wescott

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Captain Hyatt's Company, late Col. Mc Dougall's Regiment, do acknowledge to have received of him the Sums annexed to each of our Names and date, for our Pay for the months of July and August last."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Hill

Febry 8, 1777.

his

Abraham × Wescott £5.6.8

mark

Number of record:

2 Wilkins

(5457) *Copyist.*

Wescover, Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wescover Jacob

Wesell Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wessells Nicholas

Wessell Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wessells Nichol[illegible]

3195

Wessells. Evert

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wessels Evert

Wessells, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: R.W. 436786.

See also.....

1 | N. Y.

[illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, Oct 26, 17[illegible]6.

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 133

[illegible]

575 Copyist

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Riesel +

C 6, Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1 1777 to Jan 8, 1778.

Roll dated Schenectady Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Transferred to Capt. Van Vleck's Comp. 2d Regt. &c.

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

.....

(543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[redacted],

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [redacted], 17[redacted].

Roll dated [redacted], 17[redacted].

Appointed ....., 17[redacted].

Commissioned ....., 17[redacted].

Enlisted [redacted], 17[redacted].

Term of enlistment [redacted]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[redacted]

Copyist.

Name [illegible]

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17[illegible].

Commissioned ....., 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capthin Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Ashland Line

2 Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 2 to May 31, 17 77.

Roll dated May 31, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] 17 74.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Copyist.

V | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Nicholas Vieselis

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Company N° 6th, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Austin

(547c) *Copyist.*

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible], 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Copyist.

W 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Nicholas Russells

Pvt., { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 day @ 2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Regan

(545) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Copyist.

W 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Nicholas Musills

Capt., Company No. 6 in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 78.

To what time paid July 1, 17 78.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2, 13, 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible], { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 7 8.

Roll dated [illegible], 17 7 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Nicholas Wusills

Pvt., { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 78.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 13 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount of wages for mo. £ 2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Rugan

(545) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Nicholas Wusill

Capt., { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 78.

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month £2 13 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Payan

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Massachusetts

1st, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March to May 5, 1778.

Roll dated Schuylerville May 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment Three Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Camp

(543)

Copyist.

N. 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Nicholas Knickerbocker

Capt., { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb & Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1778.

Pay per month £2 . 3 .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence .....

Amount of Wages £5 . 6 . 8 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Clayton

(545) Copyist.

Richard Smith

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb 1778.

Roll dated Near Peekskill March 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Clement

Copyist.

Michael [illegible]

Pvt. [illegible], Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible], 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Camp

Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776–1783.)

Nicholas Wessel

Pvt., { The Major's Company in the 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1779.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Regan

(545) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Mar't Van Ness's

for 6, { Major John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ——, 17 77.

Roll dated December 31, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Nicholas Vozell

Pvt., { The Major's Company in the 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 3 mos

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

Copyist.

1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

+

[illegible]

, { Major John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

543) Copyist.

V | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Nicholas Viesell

Pvt, Major Benjamin Ledyard's* Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Fort Schuyler May 19 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. Roll 13 (5) Cluster

(5451) Copyist.

+

Martin Mosel

Pvt., { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler June 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

.....

(543)

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Nathan Chase

Pvt., { Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb. & March, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler March 31, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: in Hospital

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543) Copyist.

W. 1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Nicholas Hazel

Capt. , Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. & Sept. Oct. , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6.66

Time of service 5 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Invalided

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. Van

(545) Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Nicholas Wissel

Capt., { The Major's Company in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 13 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £2 4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Graham

(545) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

/ , { Major John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

543)

Copyist.

1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Zachariah Fiscell

Capt., { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. apr. May & June, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 80.

To what time paid Oct. 29, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 13 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 4 mos

Subsistence £ —

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 10 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Payan

(545) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Major John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copyist.

W 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Nicholas, Wissell

Pvt, { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 2 mos .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13. 6. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Rayen

Copyist.

N. Y. 1 (1776-1783.)

Nicholas Wendell

Pvt. { late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Reg't New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1781.

Roll dated West Point, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

N 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Wasell

Pvt. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Reg't New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 178[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 178[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

W

X

Richard Furnald

Appears with the rank of ____ on a

List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Albany [illegible]

March [illegible], 17 ,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Aud^{r}.

Annual Pay, £ ____

Regiment, 4th reg. Orange

Disability, [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Age, 46 45

Whole amount Paid, £ 21

Remarks: ____

Number of record:

48

(545i)

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Nicholas Weasell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Inviled & discharged by & from the first New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer our pay for the Months of August, September, October, November & Decem^{r}, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum, 3360

Subscriber, Nicholas Weasell

Company, Jer Brock.

Witness; G V Schaick

Remarks:

Number of roll: 14

Austin

(545*i*) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Nicholas Weasell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, noncom[d] officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap[t] Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have receiv[d] our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full, from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to Said Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Discharg Men & Invileid's 1 N. Y. Rg[t].

Name, Nicholas Weasell

Sum, 13 3 0

Former Company, Jer Brouck

Signiture, Nicholas + Weasell

Witness, D. T. Fondey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

[illegible], [illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, ... , 17

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 138

[illegible]

575) *Copyist.*

2197

Wessels, Evert

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark.

See also

N. | 1 | N. Y.

Name [illegible]

Rank [illegible] { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st Reg't of New York Forces, under ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

W | 1 | N. Y.

Evert Wessels

Sergt, { Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's Co., whereof Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 24 to Mar 8, 17 76.

Time of entry March 4, 17 .

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. 28 days.

At what wages per month £ 3 . 4

Total amount of wages £ 2 . 2 . 17 . d 9 3/4

Remarks:

Metcalf

[545e] *Copyist.*

Wessells Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wessells Nicholas

3107

West, Stephen

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

book Mark. .....

See also .....

W. | 1 | N. Y.

Stephen West

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in the 1st Regiment of the New York Forces under the command of Col. Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 26, 1775

Roll dated Oct 26, 1775

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted June, 17..

Term of enlistment ( )

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 1.

(543) *Copyist.*

West William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

West Williston

West, Williston

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark R.W. 1st Pvt. 1 2 A.R. 43675b. 1

See also .....

1 | N. Y.

[illegible], Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 13

575) *Copyist*

Pvt. Fullerston Post

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 .

Roll dated June 29, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 11 —, 1777.

Term of enlistment during the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan —

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Williston West

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 29 to Oct. 4 —, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 11, 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

Copyist.

(543)

Williston West

Pvt., Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.

Roll dated Schenectady Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 11—, 1777.

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command General Schuylers Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Again

Copyist.

N. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Willerton Hart

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21/76 to June 5, 1777.

Roll dated June 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 1 ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Fagan

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Williston West

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain John Graham's Company, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what time,

Remarks: On General Schuyler's Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Austin

(547c) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Williston West

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peekskills Oct. 7., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: General Schuylers Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ryan

(543) Copyist.

Pf | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Williston West

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 17 78.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Jan 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: General Schuyler's Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543) Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Williston West

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 : 2 . 13 : 4 .

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Whitcay

(545) Copyist.

Graham's Regt

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill Nov 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: General Schuyler's Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Williston West

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 7.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 4, 17 7.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Gen'l Schuylers Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Williston West

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July —, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Near White Plains Aug — 6 —, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment Dur

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Gr Com'd Gk Schuylers Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragdr

(543) Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Williston West.

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 1. 13. d. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

(545). Convict.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Williston West

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1 1778.

Pay per month £ 2.2.13. d. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On com.d G.l Schuylers Guard, Saratoga

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Melcher

(545) Copyist.

William Hart

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1-st Reg't of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Naghtkkom Township Mest's County 9th June, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted or drafted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 9th October

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Copyist.

W 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Williston West

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Reg't of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, , 17 78.

Roll dated July 6, , 17 78.
Springfield Essex Co., N. J.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd Gt Schuylers Guard Saratoga

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Rayan

(543) Copyist

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Williston West

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 177[illegible].

To what time paid June 1, 177[illegible].

Pay per month £2: 2 13 d. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 · 2, 13 · d. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties in com[illegible] Gen[illegible] Schuyler's Guard.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Wheeler

(545) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Williston West

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated Schenectady Feb 9—, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command General Schuyler's Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Paga

Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Wallston West

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Augt Mar 17, 17 7[illegible].

Roll dated Schenectady Mar 17, 17 7[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Williston West

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr — 1778.

Roll dated Fray dufferin Twp Chester County May 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ord Comd Gl Schuylers guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543) Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Williston West

Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. & Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 1778.

Pay per month £2.s.13.d.4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence

Amount of pay £5.a.6.d.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

1 - N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Walliston West

Pvt ____, Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co

Appears on a

Return*

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated Fort Schuyler May 19, 1779.

Remarks: ____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll 13a

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

William West

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Jany 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Not Mustered Since

Mulkleman

(543) Copyist

W | 1 (1776—1783.) | N. Y.

William West

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's (late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January Feb'y March, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler March 31, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recommended a General Schuyler's Guard

Mark Lewis

(543) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Wood

Pvt., { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1st Oct 1781, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on muck Invalid

Remarks:

Wallace

(545) Copyist.

Vt 1 N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

William West †

Pvt { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces; commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command at Oneyghkoga

Mn Williams

Copyist

(643)

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

William West

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 1780, 17 .

Roll dated Fort Schuyler March 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 1st, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command Saratoga

Muhlenaar

Copyist

(543)

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Veteran Guard

1st, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1st, 17 81.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 11 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 9 - 5 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 11 March 1781

Remarks:

Private

Vt | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

William West

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, April May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler July 10, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Discharged March 11, 1780

Muhlman

(543) Copyist

Westfield, Andrew

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10.	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark

See also

N. 1 | N. Y.

Claudius Westfield

Sergt., { Capt. John Quackenbos' Company of the 1st Regiment of New York Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible];

Roll dated [illegible], 1775.

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

Westland Mathew

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W. | N. Y.

Matthew Westbrook

Tyler

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated

, 17 .

Page, 21

Due, £ 14 S. 1 d. 11

Reg^{t} 1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks :

Number of record:

30

Sitler

(545*m*)

Copyist.

Weston, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark. _____

See also _____

W. 1 | N. Y.

(1) [illegible]

(2) N. , { Capt. John Quackenbos' Company of the 1st Regiment of New York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

Wetherick Michael

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wetherick Michael

Wetherstine John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weatherstine John

Weaver, Christian

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weaver, Christian

Mey. John

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

May John

Weylan. Mathew

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

F. 15 Fifer

F. 15 Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wychaline Mathew

Weyland Mathew

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Filed Filed

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wychaline Mathew

Weyschour, Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weiscover, Jacob

Weyschover, Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weiscover, Jacob

Whalan. Richard

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whalen. Richard

Whalan. Walter

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whalen, Walter

Whalen, Richard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R.W. 43678

See also

1 | N. Y.

....., ... Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, ..., 17..

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences .....

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 58

575) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Richard Hansen

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 2, to Oct. 4, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Oct. 4th, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

Pvt. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Richard Whalen

Pvt, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. 21/76 to July 2, 1777.

Roll dated July 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster of enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On duty.

[redacted]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist

N. | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Richard Whalen
Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. 5 to Nov. 14, 1777.
Roll dated Schenectady Nov. 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .
Commissioned ....., 17 .
Enlisted Dec. 28, 1776.
Term of enlistment 3 years.
Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Rankin
Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Pvt.,

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] 26, 1778.

Roll dated [illegible] 26, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible] 28 , 17 7[illegible]

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Pierre Whalen

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Chester County May 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. Pantin

Copyist.

(543)

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Richard Wendell
Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 6, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist

Richard Whalin

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

N. Y. 1 (1776–1783.)

Richard Thalen

Sgt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 28, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Richard Whalen

Sgt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 28, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C Rankin

Copyist.

W. 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Richard Whalen

Pvt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

(545) Copyist.

D 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Richard Whalen

Lt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-03-4d.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wood

Copyist.

NY 1 (1776–1783,) N. Y.

Richard Whalen

Pvt, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2 13s-4d.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of wages £2-13s-4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wood

(515) Copyist.

Richard Whalen

Lieut., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2 13s. 4d.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wm. L.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Richard Whalen

1st, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb & Mar, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 78.

To what time paid Apr. 31, 17 78.

Pay per month £2 13s 4d.

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of wages £5 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Hunt

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Richard Whalen

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778

Inlisted Dec 28, 1776.

For what time, three years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

(547c) Copyist

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Richard J. Raven

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Cherrytown, June 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

Pr. 1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Richard Wilson

1st Lieut., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1776, 17 7 8.

Roll dated Albany Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Richard Faden

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp at [illegible] Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 28, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

F Faden

(543) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Richard Rain

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 1778.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Jan'y ..., 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 28, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rain

(543)

Copyist.

W 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Richard Whalen

Pvt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Nov. 30, 1779.

Pay per month £2-13s-4d

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £ ..... d

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6-13s-4d.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

N 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Richard Whalen

Pvt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 79.

To what time paid Aug. 31, 17 79.

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 7 6

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wm

Copyist.

(545)

N. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Richard Wheeler

Pvt, Captain John H. Wendell's* Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated Fort Schuyler May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll 139

(545*i*)

Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Richard Whalen

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb. & Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Mar. 31, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P Ruin Hin

(543) Copyist.

N | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Rich'd Whalen

Sergt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler June 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... Dec 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R Carter

Copyist.

11- 1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Richard Frazier

Sergt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. Ten Broeck's Co. Oct. 1779.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Dec. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 28, 1776

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reenlisted, 7th Dec. 1779 During War.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. Klein

Copyist.

Richard Whalen

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'r, 1779.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Jan. 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

W. 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Richard Whaling

Capt., { Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov 1780, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ service , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 3 mos 0 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wood

W 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

Richard Whalen

Pvt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 80.

To what time paid Aug. 31, 17 80.

Pay per month £2-13s-4d.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo: £ 2

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6-13s-4d.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wood

(545) Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Richard Whidbone

, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 1780.

To what time paid Feb. 29, 1780.

Pay per month £2-13-4d.

Time of service 4 mos. 20 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. £4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £26-13-4d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Mar 2

Copyist.

Richard Whalen

Pvt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of Jan & Feb, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan: 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 1779.

Pay per month £2-13-4

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £4.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13-6-8

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wood

N. Y. 1
(1776-1783.)

Richard Whalon

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Mch 1, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command by Order of Maj. Graham 9 or 10 days.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(545) Copyist

(N.) 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

(Richard Wheler)

(York) { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch 1st & June, 1780.

Roll dated N. Stoughton July 6, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Private

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug. C., 1780.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyist

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Richard Mann

Lieut., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. & Oct. 1780.

Roll dated Albany Dec. 30, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist.

Richard McAlen

Sol., { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Reg't New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb. & March, 1781.

Roll dated West Point, Feb 6, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible] { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Reg't New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

Pa. 1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Reuben Whaling

Pvt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment May 12, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

A Platt

(543) Captain.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Richard Whaling

Sgt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782

Roll dated Oct. 6, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment for Sept. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist.

Richard Waring

Pvt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept. 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Pentlin

Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776—1783.)

Richard Malony

Sgt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated May 12 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Apl 5; 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C Franklin
Capt.

(543)

1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Michael Whaling
Capt.,

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 9, 1782.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment Whole.

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C Pruden

(543) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Richard Manning

N. York, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Quar-
ter Aug. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Reuben Whiting

Capt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Albany, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment War.

Dec. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

E. Finch

Copyist.

(543)

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Richard Wheeling

Pvt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 9 Mo. Oct. 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

VV 1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Richard Whaling

Capt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Clear.

Time since last muster or enlistment Same

July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Franklin

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Richard Whaling

Sergt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Augt., 1782

Roll dated Augt. 31, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties In Command Schuylerack.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Recruiting

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Richard Whalin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt John Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^{d} from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to 1^{s} N. York Reg^{t}, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp 7 May, 1783.

Name, Richard Whalin

Sum, 6.6.0

Signiture, Richard his X mark Whalin

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

(545i) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Richard Whaling

, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 8 8.

Roll dated ....., 17 8 8.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

.....

.....

Copyrt.

N. Y. 1

(1776—1783.)

Pvt. Richard Whaling

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 1783.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment for Jan'y 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. P. Austin

Asst.

(543)

W. 1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Richard Whaling

Corp., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1783.

Roll dated Albany, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 mo.

Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

No. 1 (1776—1783.) N. Y.

Richard Manning

Capt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 1778.

Roll dated ..... , 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Richard Whalen

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

Copied.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Richd Whaling

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, 1[st] New York Regiment, do Acknow[ge] to have Receiv[d] from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim[t], our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Richd Whaling

Sum,

Subscriber, Richd x Whaling

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

Richard Waling

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg[t] our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

[Name,†] Richard Waling

[Sum,†] 13.30

[Signature,†] Richard x Waling

[Witness,†] Welhel. Ryckman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company,

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Richd Whalan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] Officers & Privates of Capt John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to 1st New-York Reg[t], Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, , 17

Name, Richd Whalan

Sum, 9 9

Signiture, Richd Whalan

Witness, Wilhes Dyckman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Clinton

(6451) Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Richard Whalan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Renssalaer, Pay Master to the 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Richard Whalan

Sum, 7330

Signature, Richard x Whalan

Witness, J. Gen Broeck, Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

(545)

Copyist

2212

Whalen, Walter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark. R.W.P. H54 712

R.W. 436786

See also.....

N. Y. | 1

Peter Wilson

1 Pl, Co 2 Bn Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, { ----, 1776.

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences Mustered with Capt Allan

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 57

575) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Walter Wailen

1st, Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1776 & June 29, 1777.

Fort George

Roll dated June 29, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E E Douglas

(43) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 .

Roll dated ..... 17 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas.
Copyist.

(543)

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Walter Wallen

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1st, 1777 to Jan 1st, 17 78.

Roll dated Schenectady Jan 1st, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(43) *Copyist.*

N.Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Walter Wailen

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of From Oct 1st to Nov 14, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 7, 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas
Copyist.

(543)

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Walter Walker

Capt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 29 to Oct 1, 17 77.

Roll dated Fort Dayton Oct 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 7, 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas

(543) *Copyist.*

W. | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Walter Wailen

Sgt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Jan 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas
Copyist.

(543)

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Walter Wailen

Sgt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7 f.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill Nov 1, 17 7 f.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

C E Douglas

(543) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Walter Wailen

Pvt, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Peekskills Oct 7, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks on duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783)

Walter Wasten

Appears with the rank of Pvt, on a

Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17

For what Time,

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

Austin

(5477) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Walter Wailen

Sgt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks For Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas

(548) Copyist.

N. Y. 1
(1776–1783.)

Walter Nailer.

Pvt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col, Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time, of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(545) (Copyist.)

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Walter Wailes

Sgt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

F. E. Douglas

(543) *Copyist.*

N. 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Walter Wheeler

Pvt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , , 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-13-4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Walter Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

N. 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Walter Wheelen

Pvt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.
To what time paid June 1, 1778.
Pay per month $2 13 4
Time of service
Whole time of service 1 month
Subsistence
Amount of Pay $2 13 4
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Walter Wheeler

Sgt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Peekskill Thursday June 9, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543) Copyist.

N. 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Walter Wheeler

Prvt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778,

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2 13 4

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay. £ 2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Frvt.

(515) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Asher Travis

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1778.

Roll dated Township of Braydistown May 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

A E Douglas

(348) *Copyist.*

Allen Wheelon

Pvt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb & Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb, 1778.

To what time paid June 31, 1778.

Pay per month £2 Cur 3 d 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £3, 16. d 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Peter Pitts

Pvt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1st War, 17 78.

Roll dated Connecticut War, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas

(548) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Wauer

Pvt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 7 .

Roll dated Schenectady Feb 9, 17 7 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

E Douglas

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1778-1783.)

, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(545) Copyist.

W | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Walter Wheaton

Pvt., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Jan. 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

John Smith

(543) *Copyist.*

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(545) *Copyist.*

N. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Watts Sheaban

Pvt., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Schuylerville, Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

J. M. Michael

(543) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Walter Wheeler

Pvt, Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.

Appears on a

Return †

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
13/9
14

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

H | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Walter Wheaton

1st, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 8th, 1779.

Roll dated Schuyler, June 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Michael C.

(543) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

+

Walter Wheaton

Pvt., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., Feb. & Mch., 1779.

Roll dated At Schuyler, Mch 21, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: From Capt's Co (1st)

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. Winfield

(543) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Walter Frasier

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar, 17 79.

~~Roll~~ dated Fort Schuyler Mar 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Transferred March 28 1779 to Captain Company ~~Light Infantry~~

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas

(5-18) Copyist.

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

..... , { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 ..

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 ..

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

1

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

11 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Wait Wait +

1st, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

N. Y. | 1 | (1776-1783.)

Walter Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, April, May & June, 17 80.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler July 10, 17 80

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Transcribed

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £[illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13 6 8

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

H | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Walter Wheaton

Pvt., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] Mch. 1, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

+

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2nd 3d Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Walton's

Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

[illegible] 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543).

Copyist

1 N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Weeden's Artillery

1st, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of May, 1782.

Roll dated Gen, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543) Copyist

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Leonard Blecker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... 178 .

Roll dated ..... 178 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Blecker's and Light Infantry Company.

N. 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Walter Whalen

Pvt., { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 18, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Pelgrr

Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Walter Whalen

Pvt., Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 12, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment July 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefer

(543) Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Walter Whalen

Sgt., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 5, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment June 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Verified

(543) Copyist

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

, { 3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

, { 3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 ..

Roll dated ....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

, { 3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

***This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.**

Copyist

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist

N.Y. 1 (1776-1783.)

Walter Whalen

Sergt., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment

since 1783

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543) Copyist

Pt | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

Walter Wiatt

pvt., { Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1783.

Roll dated Ufr. 22, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb. 1783

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Crosfield

(543) Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Walter Whalan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Leo. Bleecker's Comp^{y}* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to 1st New York Reg^{t}."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp 7 Mar, 1783.

Name, Walter Whalan

Sum, 6.60 dollars.

Signiture, Walter x Whalan

Witness, Sam Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5451) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Walter Walker

Pvt., Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Copyist

W 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

Walter Whalen

Appears with the rank of Privt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Walter Whalin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of Capt Leonard Bleeker's Comp^{y},* 1st New York Reg^{t}, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^{r} Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^{t} our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, Walter Whalin

Sum, £. 60

Subscriber, Walter × Whalin

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(545e) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Walter Whalin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] Officers & Privates of Cap[t] Leonard Bleeker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Rans-selaer, Pay Master to said Reg[t] our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

[Name,†] Walter Whalen

[Sum,†] 13.30

[Signature,†] Walter × Whalin

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

Austin

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Walter Whalin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1[st] New York Reg[t], do Acknowledge to have Rec[d] from Jeremiah V'Ransalaer, Pay Mas[r] to said Reg[t], Our Pay for the Months of August & Septemb[r], 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol. 13.30

Signature, Walter X Whalin

Witness, Sam[l] Lyons

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

Copyist.

N | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Walter Whalin,

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of the First New Reg^{t}, Capt Leonard Bleecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^{d} from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to 1st N. York Reg^{t}, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17..

Name,

Sum in dollars, 20

Subscriber, Walter Whalin

Witness, Sam Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5451) *Copyist.*

Whaler, John 32 13

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark. _____

See also _____

N. Y. | 1 | N. Y.

United States

, { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October 1776.

Time of entry October 24, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service 6

Wages at what per month £2 " 0 " 0

Total amount of wages £0 " 6 " 2½

Remarks:

[545e] *Copyist.*

Whaley, Michael

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark. _____

See also _____

W. | 1 | N. Y.

Name: Nicholas Mickley

Co. | Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in the 1st Regiment of the New York Forces under the command of Col, Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 24 to Oct. 26, 1775.

Roll dated Oct. 26, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 3, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred Aug. 7 from Capt. McDougall's Company

Proctor

(543) Copyist.

Whalin. Richard

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whalen Richard

Whalin, Richard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whalen Richard

Whalin Walter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whalen Walter

Whaling Richard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whalen Richard

Whalen. Richard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whalen. Richard

Whay. John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Way. John

Wheaten Richard

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whalen Richard

Wheelan Walter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whalen Walter

Wheaten. Walter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whaten. Walter

Wheeler. Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheeler. Henry

Wheeler, Isaac

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheeler, Isaac

Wheeler Samuel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheeler Samuel

Wheelan Walter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whalen Walter

Wheelar. Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheeler Henry

Wheelar. Isaac

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dummer Dummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheeler Isaac

Wheelar. Samuel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheeler Samuel

Wheeler Walter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whelan Walter

Wheelen. Walter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whelan. Walter

Wheeler, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: R.W. 454712
R.W. 436786

See also .....

	1 (1776-1783.)	N. Y.

Name Wheeler

Co. Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March to June 29, 1777.

Roll dated June 29, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted June 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

John Smith Van C...

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. 21/76 to June [illegible], 1777.

Roll dated [illegible] June [illegible], 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted [illegible], 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

---

543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

_____, _____ Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, _____, 17__.

Period enlisted for _____

Occurrences _____

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 36

575) *Copyist.*

H | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Henry Wheeler

Pvt., Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.

Roll dated Schenectady Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 28, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Order Dismissed in Gen. Knoxes

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

McMichael

543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Henry Hooker

Capt. Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 20 to Oct 4, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted June 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. C. Michael

543) Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Henry Wheaton

Sgt., { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1776.

Roll dated Ft Schuyler Jan'y 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left in Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(a) Van Schaick

Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

5437 Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Henry Wheeler

Pvt., Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

543)

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Henry Wheeler

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of the Company N° 7, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains Sept. 9 ....., 1778.

Inlisted ....., 17..

For what Time, ...

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Austin

(5477) *Copyist.*

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Henry Wiltsie

Pvt., { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 76.

Roll dated Camp Wyoming Sept 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Credit .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Colonial

(543) Copyrt.

N. | 1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Wheeler

Col. [illegible], Company No. 7, commanded by Lt. Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay July 1, 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible] 1, 17[illegible].

Pay per month £3, 0s, 0d

Time of service ...

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence ...

Amount ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3, 0s, 0d

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(545) Copyist.

11 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

1 Co. of ____, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ____, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains, Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(543) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible] Wheeler

[illegible], { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt. Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible] 1, 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible] 1, 17[illegible].

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

N. 1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

McSmith

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Pvt. Company Wheeler

Pvt., { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 13s 1d

Time of service

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 13s 1d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(545)

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 1775.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Lansing

Capt. { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778.

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month £2 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Enlisted

(545) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated Cherry Valley May 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wesley Wheeler

Pvt. , { Late Captain McKeen's Company, 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb'y 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 17 .

Pay per month £2 13s 4d

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence

Amount £5 6s 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(545) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Copyist.

Vt | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Henry Wheaton

1st Lt., Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated Schenectady Feb'y 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command in Am. Corps.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm Winebar

543) Copyist.

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(545)

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 79.

Roll dated ..... , 17 80.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties: [illegible] Died 23 July 177[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Wyckoff

1st, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of N. Y. Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Ft. Schuyler Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Joined from the Clothing Party 2/17

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

John Michael

(543) *Copyist.*

N. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Henry Wheeler

Pvt., Capt. Nicholas Van Renselaers' Co.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the sanre according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Fort Schuyler May 19, 1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of Roll 13a

(5456) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

Muster .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M Michael

(543) *Copyist.*

1. N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Heiny Wheeler

[illegible], { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated

[illegible] Mch 31, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible] Smith and

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [redacted], 17[redacted].

Roll dated

[redacted], 17[redacted].

Appointed [redacted], 17[redacted].

Commissioned [redacted], 17[redacted].

Enlisted [redacted], 17[redacted].

Term of enlistment [redacted]

Time since last muster or enlistment [redacted]

Alterations since last muster [redacted]

Casualties [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[redacted]

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

N. | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

1, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible];

Roll dated

[illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17 83.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

Copyist.

W | 1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch Apl May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Ft Schuyler July 10, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Det. from Capt. Van Rensselaer's Co. 2/3/79

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Copyist.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

.....

1 | (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Henry Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 81.

Roll dated Ft Schuyler Mch 1, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined from Capt. Wemp's Co. 23 Inf.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Additional

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

3d Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Henry Wheeler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Benjn Hicks' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Masr 1st New York Regt."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp 7 Mar, 1783.

Name, Henry Wheeler

Sum, 6.60

Signiture, Henry X Wheeler

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(6452)

Copyist

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Henry Wheeler

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Henry Wheeler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm[d] Officers and privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company,* 1[s] New York Reg[t] do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

[Name,†] Henry Wheeler

[Sum,†] 6.60

[Signature,†] Henry X Wheeler

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

†From other rolls, same company.

Austin

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Henry Wheeler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis[d] Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg[t], our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Henry Wheeler

Sum, 1330

Subscriber, Henry × Wheeler

Witness, Jno. Fondey

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(5456) Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Henry Wheeler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] Officers & Privates of Capt. Benj[n] Hicks' Company,* 1[s] New York Reg[t], do Acknowledge to have receive[d] from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas[r] to said Reg[t], Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Nov dated, 17

Name, Henry Wheeler

Sum, £ 20

Signiture, Henry X Wheeler

Witness, Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

W | 1 | N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Wheeler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Capt Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} to the 1st New York Reg^{t} our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

[Sum,†] 13.30

[Signature,†] Henry x Wheeler

[Witness,†] Benjn Hicks

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

†From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Henry Wheeler

Appears with rank of Private on a

Roll

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and privates now present and mustered, on furlough, etc., for the month of January, 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Company Third

Remarks: Returned from Captivity

Gov. Leedham

(543g) Copyist.

Wheeler, Isaac

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.P. 1830

See also _____

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks'. Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist.

N. Y. | 1

Isaac Wheeler

Miles Cooper Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, Mar 2, 1780.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Discharged at end of War

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 135

575 Copyist

V | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Isaac Wheeler

Drum, { Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 17 80.

Commencement of ~~time~~ service Aug 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7.30

Time of service 5 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 36.60

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) J E Douglas Comist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Isaac Wheeler

Drum { Capt. Guy Young's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct & Nov & Dec, 17 80.

Roll dated Albany 30 Dec 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
Copyist.

(543)

Isaac Hurlbut

Lieut., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1780.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 1 8 8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 1 month £ 1 1

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 8 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Isaac Wheelar

Drum { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Ft Schuyler Sept, 17 80.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543) *Copyist.*

N 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Isaac Wheeler

Drummer { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March April May June, 1780

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid Feb 4, 17..

Pay per month £ 2 18 8

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 4 months

Subsistence 4 months £ 4

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11 14 8.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Enrolled

Copyist.

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Wheeler

Drum, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar 1783.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler July 2 1783.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(218) *Copyist.*

Isaac Wheeler

Private, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 22, 1780.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 18. 8

Time of service 1 month 10 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month £ 11

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 9 4 10.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Isaac Fisher

Drum, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler, 1783.

Appointed Jan 1 2, 1783.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

Isaac Wilcox

Private, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1781.

Roll dated West Point, May 2, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Wilcox

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... Dec ....., 17 7 6 .

Roll dated ..... June 17, 17 7 6 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated ....., 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ____, 17__.

Roll dated ____, 17__.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Isaac Wheeler

Lieut. York, { 4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of April, 17 81.

Roll dated June 12, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....
April 3 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... 17 .

Roll dated ..... 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of April, 17 81.

Roll dated June 20, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During ye War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17..

Roll dated ..... , 17..

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

Isaac Wheeler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{r} 1st New York Reg^{t} the full of our pay for the M^{o} of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp 7 Mar 1783.

[Name,†] Drum^{r} Isaac Wheeler

[Sum,†] 7.30

[Signature,†] Isaac x Wheeler

[Witness,†] Cpt^{n} Snow Lt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

1 | (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Isaac Wheeler

Appears with the rank of Drummer on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Isaac Wheeler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm[d] Officers and privates of Captain James Gregg's Company,* 1[st] New York Reg[t], do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Isaac Wheeler

Sum, 7.30

[Signature†] Isaac † Wheeler

[Witness†.]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin)

Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Isaac Wheeler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^{t}, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Isaac Wheeler Drum^{r}

[Sum,†] 11.60

Subscribers, Isaac Wheeler

Witness, J. Gregg.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(5451) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Isaac Wheeler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^{d} Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransalaer, Pay Mas^{r} to the 1st New York Reg^{t}, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 ..

Name,

Sum, 14.60

Signature, Isaac X Wheeler

Witness, Ephm Snow Lt.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(5451) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Isaac Wheeler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis[d] Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg[t], Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17..

Name, Isaac Wheeler

Sum, 22 dol[s]

Signiture, Isaac his X mark Wheeler

Witness, Henry G. Ehlen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(545t) Copyist.

3233

Wheeler. John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark.

See also

N. | 1 | N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. John Quackenbos' Company of the 1st Regiment of New York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: [illegible]

(543) Copyi

3234

Wheeler, Robert

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark. R. v P. 436 786.

See also .....

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May 31, 17 .

Roll dated ..... 31, 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Private

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Pvt. Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17[illegible].

Commissioned ....., 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks In Capt. Parsons.

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

.....

Foster

(543) *Copyist.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17--.

Roll dated ....., 17--.

Appointed ....., 17--.

Commissioned ....., 17--.

Enlisted ....., 17--.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..., 17...

Roll dated Schenectady Jan 8, 17 78

Appointed ..., 17...

Commissioned ..., 17...

Enlisted ..., 17...

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks Present 2 Lieut. 1 — 8

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Robert Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 17 80.

Roll dated Dec. 30. Albany, 17 80

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined 6 Sept & Deserted 10 Oct 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

543) Regan Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

..... Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, ..., 17..

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ....., page .....

575) *Copyist.*

Wetherick. George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wetherick. George

3235

Wheeler, Samuel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark R.r R.P. 4 5 4. 7 / 2
R.r R.P. 4 3 6 7 8 6.

See also

1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 21/76 to June 6, 1777.

Roll dated June 6, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 19, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. Smith & Co.

543) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] to June 24, 1777.

Roll dated [illegible]
June 24, 1777:

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 1777.

Term of enlistment during War.

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

543) Copyist.

1 (1776-1783.)	N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] 24 to Oct 4, 1776.

Roll dated [illegible] Oct 4, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] 17, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

[illegible], [illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 138

575) [illegible] *Copyist.*

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Samuel Wheeler

Sar't, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.

Roll dated Schenectady Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 19, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On comd in Gen. Poorts.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m Finch a (

543) Copyist.

A | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

James C Wheaton

1st, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 1783.

Roll dated At Saratoga, Nov 11, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

In service

Copyist.

N. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Sam'l Wheaton

1st, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1778.

Roll dated Fort Stanwix Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm Smith and

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Samuel Wheeler

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Company N° 7, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Austin

(647c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Sam'l Wheaton

Pvt. , { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept 1778, 17 .

Roll dated Peekskill Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm Emich a. l

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Samuel Wheeler

Pvt., { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1775.

Roll dated Poor's Pt. Mont., 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

H | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Sam'l Wheeler

Pvt., { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm Emick Jr (

Copyist.

Pvt. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Daniel Wheeler

Pvt., { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt. Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month £6 8 Stlg

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Year

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. NicholasVan Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

McKeon

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Wheeler

1st, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 7 .

Roll dated White Plains Aug 6, 17 7 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Com Pinkard

(543)

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible] Hazelton

[illegible], { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt. Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible] 1, 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible] 1, 17[illegible].

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 13 .

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1775.

Roll dated [illegible], 1776.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Wheeler

P. 1, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 3s 4d

Time of service 4

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 3s 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(545) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1775.

Roll dated [illegible] 9, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. NicholasVan Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

(513) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Samuel Wheeler

Pvt., { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & to Feb 7, 1778.

Roll dated Schenectady Feb 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command in Genl. Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Tom Smith

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Castualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

543) Copyist.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Late Captain McKeen's Company, 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month £2 3s

Time of service

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence

Amount £5 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Jeremiah Wheelock

Pvt., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. & Oct. Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Schuylerville, Dec. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster. .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Jno Michael

(543) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Samuel Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Ft Schuyler Jan 3, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

J. M. Girard

(543) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

..... ,
{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(545) *Copyist.*

N. | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Samuel Wheeler

1st, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June & July, 1779.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler, Oct. 31, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Corrected

1 | (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Samuel Wheeler

1st, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept & May, 1779.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler, June 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. Gilchrist

(543) *Copyist.*

N.Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Samuel Wheeler

Pvt, Capt. Nicholas Van Renselaer's* Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Fort Schuyler May 19 1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's, Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll 13 Austin

(545i) Copyist.

N | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Schuyler Hyatt Co.

1st, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug., 17 80.

Roll dated

At Schuylers Island, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. Smith

(543) *Copyist.*

W | 1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Wheelar

Pvt., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 81.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6 13 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(545) Copyist.

P. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Samuel Wheaton

Pri., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 17 80.

Roll dated Albany December 30, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present or Sick Mo. 80

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 17 80.

Roll dated Schuylerville Mch 1, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

.....

(543)

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13 6 [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

Copyist.

N. | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Samuel Wheelan

Pvt., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch. Apl. May & June, 17 81.

Roll dated

At Schuylers, July 10, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm Smith a. C

(543) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March April 1782.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £26 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Copyist.

Wheeler. Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheeler. Henry

Wheeler Samuel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheeler Samuel

Wheelon Walter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whalen Walter

Whegan. Conradt

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welker, Conrad

Whesheck, George

1. New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whishick, George

Wheelock. George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheelock George

Whetherstine, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weatherstine John

Wheylin Walter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whalen Walter

Whigam Conrad

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welden Conrad

Whiley.

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wiley.

Whisheck . George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private . Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whishick . George

Whishick. George

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whishick George

Whishick, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	37682 7
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.W. 46547 12
R.W. 43786.

See also

	1 (1776-1783.)	N. Y.

[illegible] Shoemaker

[illegible], { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 21/76 to June 24, 1777.

Roll dated June 24, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment Fifteen months.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible] Shoemaker

5431 Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

George Hiscock

Pvt. | Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 21/76 to June 5, 1777.

Roll dated June 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, ..., 17..

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences .....

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ....., page .....

575) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Wheelock,

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.

Roll dated Schenectady Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Oct 20, 17..

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

543)

Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Whitbeck

W. , { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept & Oct 4, 1777.

Roll dated

No. 1 Douglas Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Jno Michael

543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Wisbiak

Sol., { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1777.

Roll dated Ft Schuyler, Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

John Cuyler, Jr.

543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Whitaker,

1st Lieut., { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Fair Mount 1, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

George Whitaker

543)

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

543)

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Thrushick

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Company N° 7, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted ....., 17 .

For what Time, ...

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Austin

(547c) *Copyist.*

Vt | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Whitbeck

Pvt., { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible] 14, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Company No. 7, commanded by Lt. Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 78.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17 78.

Pay per month 6 2 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo 0

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick - absent

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(545) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

+

, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(543) Copyist.

1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

George Lindsley

Pvt., { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt. Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

.....

Copyist.

W 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

George Whitnick

1st, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. NicholasVan Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Corporal

(543) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sarah Fitzpatrick

Pvt., { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 3 11

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 3 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(545) Copyist.

George Philipsbeck

1 , { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1775.

Roll dated June 9, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 1st Regiment

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Geo. Philipsbeck

Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Wisner

Pvt. | Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £2 13s 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 13s 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(545) Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Whitnick

Pvt., { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Chester County May 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. NicholasVan Rensselaer's Company and Company No. 7.

(543) Copyst.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Winnick

Pvt., { Late Captain McKeen's Company, 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1778.

To what time paid Dec 31; 17 .

Pay per month £2 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 2/3 0

Subsistence .....

Amount £5 6 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

J. Lawrence

Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Whistler

1 , { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 17, 17 7 .

Roll dated

Wednesday May 17, 17 7 5.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

543)

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Hornick

Sergt., { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & to Feb 7, 17 77.

Roll dated Schenectady Feb 7, 17 77.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cont. Army

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

John Smith

543) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Hitchcock

Pvt., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

—

Casualties Taken Prisoner by the Enemy July 23d 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(545) Copyist.

1 | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Whitnick

Pvt., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Private Whitlock

Pvt. } Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner 23 July 1777

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(545) Copyist.

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept & Oct 1779.

Roll dated Ft Johnstown, Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Pioneers by the Indian Road Sept 9th 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm Smith Jr

(543) Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Whiswick

Pvt., Capt. Nicholas Van Renselaers' Co.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Fort Schuyler May 19 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Roll

13 Austin

Copyist.

(5461)

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Whitnick

1st; { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept & May, 1779.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler, June 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm Emerick

(543) *Copyist.*

11 | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Co. of Whitbeck.

P. , { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the org. Feb. & Mch, 1779.

Roll dated At Schuyler. Mch 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Copyist.

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

[illegible] Whitlock

1, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

Albany Dec. 26, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties: Joined with the Company 23 July 1780.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

.....

.....

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Whitaker

1 Sar., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Ft Schuyler, Sept 1, 1780

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Taken prisoner by the enemy July 2d 1780

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. Pickard

Copyist.

Pf 1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Whitbeck

Pvt., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, April & June, 1783.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 Yrs

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner 23 July 1779

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(545) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Goose Schaick

F , { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch. Apl. May & June, 17 & C.

Roll dated

Ft Schuyler July 10, 17 & C.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Taken prisoner by the Enemy July 2nd 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

John Michael

(543) *Copyist.*

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

George Whitlock

Pvt., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] Nov 1, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

23/79

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

Whissel Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wessells Nicholas

Whissick, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whishick, George

Ahisuick, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ahishick, Geor.

2248

White, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. W. P. 454, 712
A. G. O. 4361 1/2

See also

1 | N. Y.

[illegible], [illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 1776.

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 151

575) Copyist.

W | 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James White

Corp., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. 14/77 to Jan. 8, 1778.

Roll dated { Schenectady Jan. 8 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist

N. | 1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James White,

Cook, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 24/76 to July 2, 1777.

Roll dated July 2, 1777.

Appointed January 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(513) Copyist

N. Y. | 1 | N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James White

Sergt. | Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 24 '76 to July 2, 1777.

Roll dated July 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Supernumerary Company from January 1st 1783.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

James White

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. & Nov. 1st, 1777.

Roll dated Schenectady Nov. 4th, 1777.

Appointed June 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years, the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist.

W. 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James White

Corp., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 2 to Oct. 4, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed ..... June 1, 1777.

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

C. Wendell
Copyist

W 1 (1776–1783.) N. Y.

James Pitts

Sgt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Ft. Schuyler Gen. 1, 1779.

Appointed Jan. 1, 1779.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

James White

Capt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

James White

Capt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Peekskill Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S. Penniman

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James White

Col'n, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept'r, 1783.

Roll dated Peekskill, Oct'r 7, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

James White

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 9 , 1778

Inlisted , 17 .

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

(547c) Copyist

James White

Sergt, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 177x.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

James White

Capt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Oct. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-18-8d.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James White

Corp., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of July, 1781.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 6, 1781.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist

N 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

James White

Corpl., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-18-0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Dead

(545) Copyist.

(N. | 1 (1776-1783.) N. Y.

James White

Sergt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist

M | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

James White

Pvt. Co., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-18-0

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-18-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

James White

Corp., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler June 1, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

.....

(543) Copyist.

James White

Co. , { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octo , 17 77 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 1778.

To what time paid May 1 , 1778.

Pay per month £2-18-8d.

Time of service 7 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-18-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wand

1 N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Cyrus White

Sergt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Cantonment May 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James Wheeler

Co. [illegible], { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y Mar , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1 , 1778.

To what time paid Jan. 31 , 1778.

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of wages 5-[illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

James White

Corp., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June to Feb. 26, 1778.

Roll dated Saratoga Feb. 26, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Joined Co. at Schenectady.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543) Copyist

N 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jas. White

Sergt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month £4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence money per month £4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Wheeler
Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

James White

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler, Jan. 9, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... ; 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Hagan

(543) Copyist.

N 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James White

Sergt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Infantry in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 m

Subsistence per month £ 4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 24.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Wm Tracy

(545) Copyist.

1 N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

James White

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov, 17 79.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist

W. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

James White

Sergt., Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Fort Schuyler May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:
139
(1)

Austin
Captain.

(5451)

W 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

James White

Sgt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April May, 1779.

Roll dated June 1st Fort Schuyler, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Regan

(543) Copyist

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James White

Sgt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan Feb & Mar, 17 79.

Roll dated Mar 31, 17 79.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Drafted from Capt Mendells Company Mar 2d, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

Copyist

N. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

James White

Sgt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb. & Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Schuylerville Mar 31, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined agreeable to Captain Wendells Company in 1778 Aug. 28th 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. Rauldin

(513) Copyist

Vt | 1 (1776–1783.) | N. Y.

Name, White

Sergt., { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company of Light Infantry in the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. Sept Oct Nov Dec, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ Recruit August 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Muster Master

(545) Copied.

21—

1
(1776-1783.) | N. Y.

James White

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 17 80.

Roll dated Dec. 30, , 17 80.

albany

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(Ragan

543) Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James White

Sergt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Infantry in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1780.

To what time paid Aug 31, 1780.

Pay per month £4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence money per month £4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mc Cay

(545) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James White

Sgt. Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler, 17 80.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

543) Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

James White

Sergt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 1780.

To what time paid June 30, 1780.

Pay per month £4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 4 months

Subsistence money per month £4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £32.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist

W. 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

James White

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar Apr May & June, 17 & 6.

Roll dated July 1 Q., 17 & 6. Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Morgan

543) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

James White

Sergt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1780.

Pay per month £4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months.

Subsistence money per month £4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £16.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mulcahy

(545) Copyist.

1 N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Elias White

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Copyist

Name [illegible]

Sergt., { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1781.

Roll dated [illegible], 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

[illegible]

Copyist

Sergt. White

Sergt., { Capt. Leonard Bleecker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y & Feb'y, 1781.

Roll dated West Point Apr. 5, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....war.....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Peeples

Copyist

[illegible]

[illegible] Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 178[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 178[illegible]

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

[illegible] 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Copyist

1 N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James White

Sergt, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keeler

(543) *Copyist*

1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Copyist

W 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

James White

Sergt., { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct 1 18, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Aug 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefer

(543) Copyist

Vt	1 (1776-1783.)	N.Y.

James White

Sergt., Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 12, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment July 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Roofe

(543)

Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

James White

Sergt., Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 5, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543) Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

James White

Sergt Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 9, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment June 24, 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Proof

(543) Copyist

A | 1 (1776-1783.) | N.Y.

James White

Sergt., Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment May 12, 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543) Copyist

Name: Peter Yates

Sergt., Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1782.

Roll dated May, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment Apr. 5, 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Verified

Copyist

1 (1776-1783.) N.Y.

Samuel White

Sergt., Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 5, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb. 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543) Copyist

1 | N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

James White

Capt., Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment three y

Time since last muster or enlistment March 1783

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefer

(543) *Copyist*

1 (1776-1783.) N.Y.

Sergt. Oliver White

Sergt., Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1783.

Roll dated Oct. 24, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb. 1783

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Left at Albany

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Sergt.

Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

James White

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Leo. Bleecker's Compy* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mast to 1st New York Regt."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp 7 Mar 1783.

Name, Serg't James White

Sum, 40.. dollars.

Signiture, James White Sergt

Witness, Sam'l Lewis Lieut.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

Copyist.

(545i)

N. Y. | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

James White

Sergt., Light Infantry Company, in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb 20, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Sergt

Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

James White

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1[st] New York Reg[t], do Acknowledge to have Rec[d] from Jeremiah V'Rânsalaer, Pay Mas[r] to said Reg[t], Our Pay for the Months of August & Septemb[r], 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name, James White

Sum in Dol., 20.

Signature, James White Serg[t]

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

U

Austin

(6451) Copyist

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

James White

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Inviled & discharged by & from the first New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer our pay for the Months of August, September, October, November & Decem^{r}, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

Subscriber, James White Serg^{t}

Company, Bleeck^{r}.

Witness,

Remarks: See Comp^{y} Receipts

Number of roll: 144

Austin

(545*t*) Copyist.

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

James White

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis[d] Officers & Privates of the First New Reg[t], Cap[t] Leonard Bleecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv[d] from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas[r] to 1[st] N. York Reg[t], our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in dollars, 30

Subscriber, James White Sergt

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Preston

(6456) *Copyist.*

3.3

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

James White

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss[d] Officers & Privates of Cap[t] Leonard Bleeker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg[t] our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17..

[Name,†] James White Sergt.

[Sum,†] 20

[Signature,†] James White Sergt.

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

Austin

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 1 (1776-1783.) | N. Y.

James White

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^{d} Officers & Privates of Capt Leonard Bleeker's Comp^{y},* 1st New York Reg^{t}, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^{t} our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Name James White, Sergeant

Sum, 10.

Subscriber, James White Sergt.

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5456) Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James White

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

Copyist.

White, Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R.V.P.436786.

See also

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible], } Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible]; 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 177[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 177[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

..... Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, ... 17 76.

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences .....

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

575) Copyist.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

....., 17 ,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Aud^{r}.

Annual Pay, £ .....

Regiment, ...

Disability, ...

.....

.....

Age, ...

Whole amount Paid, £ .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

48

.....

(545*i*)

Copyist.

Pv. 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Joseph White

Pvt., Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 days.

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 5 0 . 10 . 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sent to Invalid Corps

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

1 | N.Y.

(1776–1783.)

Joseph White

Pvt., { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June ——, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 78.

To what time paid July 1, 17 78.

Pay per month £2 13 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties Invalided July 6 1778.

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

W 1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Joseph White

Corp., { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month £2 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of wages for mo. £2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

..., Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Hedyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Camp

Copyist.

Joseph White

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June & July, 17 78.

Roll dated Saturday Evening, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copyist.

Sp. f. i White

Capt., { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch 1st to May 6, 1778.

Roll dated Chester County May, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist.

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776–1783.)

Joseph White

Pvt., { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 78.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 1 day 2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

(545) Copyist.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 17..

Roll dated ..., 17..

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copyist,

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

.....

Copyist.

1 | N. Y.

(1776–1783.)

Joseph White

Capt., Company No. 6 in the 1st New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb'y mar., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 78.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17 78.

Pay per month £ 2, 13, 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 5, 6, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 1776.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist.

Whitely, John

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitley, John

X

Whitley, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1 (1776—1783.) | N. Y.

[illegible], Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

[illegible] Whitley

[illegible], { Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] July, 17[illegible].

Roll dated July [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] 25, 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 N. Y.

(1776—1783.)

Capt. Joseph McCraken's Co., in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 2 to Oct 7, 1776.

Roll dated Columbia Oct 7, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs or d.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pr Muster Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Copyist.

Y | 1 | N. Y.

[illegible] Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Period enlisted for [illegible]

Occurrences [illegible]

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 151

[illegible]

575) Copyist.

3251

Whitley, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

1 N. Y.

Wm Whitten

Sergt., { Captain David Lyon's Company of the Regiment whereof Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June & July Mch. 31, 1776.

Time of enlistment Feb. 18, 17

Time due the company 43 days.

At what per month £2-0-0.

Total amount of wages £2-6-6.

Remarks:

Copyist.

21	1	N. Y.

William Whitney

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan: 1 to April 1, 17 76.

Roll dated, _____

not dated, 17 .

When Inlisted, 18 Feby, 17 76.

When Came to Quarters, 6 March, 17 76.

Weeks Subsistance Due, 2

Days, 3

At What Pr Week, £ — 5 —

Whole Amount, 0 14 11

Remarks :

Dickinson

(545m) Copyist.

Woodcock Peter

3-2-5-2

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodcock Peter

33524

Whuens, William

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wuins, William

32553

Whychaline Mathew

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wychaline Mathew

3254

Whyckalyne Mathew

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wychaline Mathew

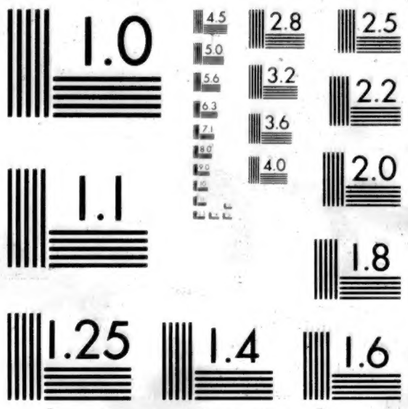
MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

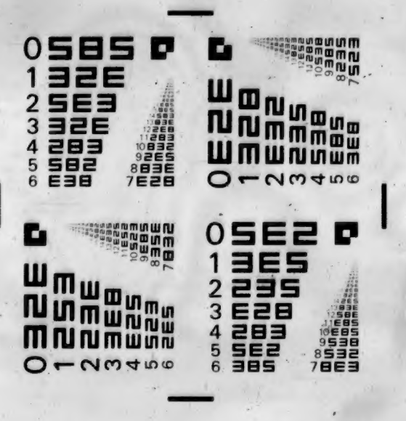
668

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER